**THE LAW OF TITHING**

**introduction**

THE LAW OF TITHING IS A **CONTROVERSIAL** TOPIC FOR MANY; WHETHER THE NEW TESTAMENT CHURCH OF GOD SHOULD CONTINUE TO **TITHE OR PAY A TENTH TO THE MINISTRY** AFTER THE DEATH, RESURRECTION AND ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST.

**THE LAW OF TITHING** WAS FIRST STATED IN THE BIBLE WHEN ABRAM PAID **TITHES** TO MELCHEZEDEK IN GENESIS 14:18-23 AND THEN THE LAW OF TITHING WAS GIVEN TO THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES IN THE LAND OF CANAAN.

THE TITHES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL WERE THE INHERITANCE OF THE LEVITES WHO BELONGED TO THE LORD AND ATTENDED TO THE MINISTRY OF THE TABERNACLE AND HAD **NO INHERITANCE** OF LAND IN THE LAND OF CANAAN.

AFTER THE DEATH OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE SEALING OF THE NEW COVENANT BY HIS BLOOD; THE LAW OF TITHING WHICH IS IN THE LAW OF MOSES ENDED FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS AND IS **NO LONGER REQUIRED** UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

THE LAW OF TITHING WHICH WAS A LAW UNDER THE LAW OF MOSES AFTER THE FLESH AND **LIMITED TO A TENTH** BY CALCULATION; HAS ENDED AND HAS BEEN **CHANGED** TO **THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST FOR THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN; AS ONE IS LED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

UNDER **THE NEW COVENANT**, THE CHURCHES OF GOD GAVE AS THEY WERE **MOVED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT** SO THAT THE **NEEDS OF OTHERS WERE MET** IN THE CONGREGATION OF THE CHURCH OF GOD AND **NO**T **ONLY** FOR MINISTERS TO LIVE EXTRAVAGANT LIVES IN THIS WORLD OR GIVING (PLANTING A SEED) TO RECEIVE A BLESSING.

WE NEED TO EXAMINE IF THE **LAW OF TITHING** IS STILL REQUIRED FOR **THE CHURCH OF GOD** TODAY UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

**KEY QUESTIONS THAT SHOULD BE ANSWERED:**

* WHAT IS A TITHE IN THE LAW OF TITHING UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES?
* WHY IS THERE SO MUCH CONFUSION OVER THE LAW OF TITHING?
* WHAT WAS THE PURPOSE OF THE LAW OF TITHING WHICH WAS GIVEN TO THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD OF THE TRIBE OF LEVI?
* WHO WAS THE SCRIPTURES IN THE BOOK OF MALACHAI ADDRESSING UNDER THE OLD COVENANT CONCERNING THE LAW OF TITHING?
* WHEN WAS THE LAW OF TITHING FIRST OBSERVED IN THE BIBLE?
* WHO WAS JESUS CHRIST ADDRESSING IN MATTHEW 23:23?
* DID THE DISCIPLES FORSAKE ALL TO FOLLOW AFTER JESUS CHRIST?
* WHICH LAW DID JESUS CHRIST END FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS BY HIS SHED BLOOD?
* WHY DID THE APOSTLE PAUL WRITE ABOUT THE LAW OF TITHING IN HEBREW 7:1-28?
* WHAT IS THE NEW REQUIREMENT UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST AFTER THE CHANGE OF THE LAW OF TITHING WHICH WAS UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES AND WAS SEALED WITH ANIMAL BLOOD FOR THE LAND OF CANAAN?
* WAS THE LAW OF TITHING ENDED AND THE LAW OF SOWING AND REAPING ESTABLISHED UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST?
* WHY ARE WE REQUIRED TO EARN AN HONEST INCOME WHEN WE BELONG TO THE CHURCH OF GOD?
* HOW WAS THE CHURCH OF GOD DEMONSTRATING THE REQUIREMENT OF THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING UNDER THE NEW COVENANT OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST?
* DID THE APOSTLE PAUL STATE THAT UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST THERE IS A LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING?
* WAS MATERIAL BLESSINGS THE FOCUS AND PREACHING OF THE GOSPEL UNDER THE NEW COVENANT?
* DID THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS CHRIST GIVE THEIR HOUSES FOR THE CHURCH OF GOD TO GATHER FOR THE PREACHING OF THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN AND THE TEACHING OF THE THINGS CONCERNING JESUS CHRIST?
* WHAT DOES THE SCRIPTURES STATE ABOUT PROVIDING FOR ONE’S HOUSEHOLD?
* DID THE APOSTLE PAUL STATE THAT WE SHOULD ESTEEM OTHER GREATER THAN OURSELVES?
* ARE WE GIVING FOR THE PURPOSE OF MATERIAL BLESSINGS TO BECOME RICH IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD?
* **WHAT IS A TITHE IN THE LAW OF TITHING UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES?**

A TITHE SIMPLY MEANS **A TENTH** AND REQUIRES ONE **TO CALCULATE** A TENTH UNDER THE LAW OF MOSES AND **IS NOT A SPIRITUAL LAW OF GOD** LED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

THE LAW OF TITHING IS A LAW OF WORKS UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES.

**Lev 27:32 (KJV) 27 And concerning THE TITHE**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of the herd,**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV) **or of the flock,**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6629&t=KJV) **even of whatsoever passeth**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **under the rod,**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7626&t=KJV) **THE TENTH**[**H6224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6224&t=KJV) **shall be holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

MANY FALSE CHURCHES TODAY PROMOTE **THE LAW OF TITHING** IN THE NAME OF CHRIST AND YET ENCOURAGE BELIEVERS TO CLAIM BACK THESE TITHES UNDER GOVERNMENTAL TAX SYSTEMS AS TAX RETURNS UNDER DEEDS PROVIDED BY THE CHURCH.

IF THE TITHE BELONGS TO GOD, HOW IS IT THAT BELIEVERS OF CHRIST CLAIM FROM THE GOVERNMENTAL SYSTEM OF THE WORLD MONETARY RETURNS.

**Matt 12:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answering**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RENDER**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G591&t=KJV) **TO CAESAR**[**G2541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2541&t=KJV) **THE THINGS THAT ARE**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **CAESAR'S,**[**G2541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2541&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **THE THINGS THAT ARE**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **GOD'S.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they marvelled**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **at**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

* **WHY IS THERE SO MUCH CONFUSION OVER THE LAW OF TITHING?**

MANY TODAY ARE CONFUSED AND SOMETIMES FEARFUL THAT IF THEY DO NOT KEEP **THE LAW OF TITHING** AS OUTLINED IN THE OLD TESTAMENT UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES, THEY WOULD NOT BE RIGHTEOUS BEFORE GOD AND WOULD NOT RECEIVE MATERIAL BLESSINGS AND WOULD BE CURSED.

THEY ARE CONFUSED BECAUSE OF THE LACK OF UNDERSTANDING OF WHAT IS **THE LAW OF MOSES**.

MANY WILL SEARCH THE INTERNET RATHER THAN GO TO **THE BIBLE** **ALONE** TO OBTAIN THE ANSWER TO THE QUESTION **“WHAT IS THE LAW OF MOSES?”**

THEY IGNORANTLY BELIEVE THAT **THE LAW OF MOSES** IS THE FIRST FIVE (5) BOOKS OF BIBLE CALLED **THE PENTATEUCH** OR **TORAH** AS FALSELY BEING PROMOTED BY SINFUL MAN OUTSIDE THE WORD OF GOD.

THE FACT IS MOSES **WROTE** THE FIRST FIVE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE; BUT **THE FIRST FIVE BOOKS** OF THE BIBLE **ARE NOT** THE OLD COVENANT **THE LAW OF MOSES**.

MOSES WROTE THE FOLLOWING BOOKS:

* GENESIS
* EXODUS
* LEVITICUS
* NUMBERS
* DEUTERONOMY (PART OF DEUTERONOMY WAS WRITTEN

BY MOSES BEFORE HE DIED IN THIS BOOK, WHICH WAS COMPLETED BY JOSHUA.)

HOWEVER, **THE LAW OF MOSES** DOES NOT CONTAIN **THE BOOK OF GENESIS**; BUT CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING BOOKS:

* EXODUS
* LEVITICUS
* NUMBERS
* DEUTERONOMY (JOSHUA WOULD HAVE CONCLUDED THIS

BOOK BECAUSE MOSES DIED IN THE BOOK).

* JOSHUA (JOSHUA CONCLUDED **THE BOOK OF THE LAW**

WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY CALLED **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** AND EVENTUALLY CALLED **THE LAW OF MOSES**: **JOSHUA 24:26**).

THE ORIGINAL NAME OF **THE LAW OF MOSES** WAS “**THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT”** IN WHICH THE NAME WAS PROGRESSIVELY CHANGED TO **THE BOOK OF THE LAW** AND EVENTUALLY INTO THE NAME OF **THE LAW OF MOSES**.

**THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WAS SEALED WITH ANIMAL BLOOD OF CALVES AND GOATS AND THE LAST PERSON TO COMPLETE THE WRITING IN **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WAS JOSHUA IN THE BOOK OF JOSHUA AFTER THE DEATH OF MOSES.

**EX 24:1-8 (KJV) 1 And he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **Come up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thou, and Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **Nadab,**[**H5070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5070&t=KJV) **and Abihu,**[**H30**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H30&t=KJV) **and seventy**[**H7657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7657&t=KJV) **of the elders**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2205&t=KJV) **of Israel;**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and worship**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **ye afar off.**[**H7350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7350&t=KJV)

**EX 24:2 (KJV) 2 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **alone shall come near**[**H5066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5066&t=KJV) **the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **but they shall not come nigh;**[**H5066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5066&t=KJV) **neither shall the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **go up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **with him.**

**EX 24:3 (KJV) 3 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **and told**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **all the words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and all the judgments:**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4941&t=KJV) **and all the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **answered**[**H6030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6030&t=KJV) **with one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **voice,**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6963&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **All the words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath said**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **will we do.**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV)

**EX 24:4 (KJV) 4 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **wrote**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **all the words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and rose up early**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7925&t=KJV) **in the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **and builded**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV) **an altar**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV) **under**[**H8478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8478&t=KJV) **the hill,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **and twelve pillars,**[**H4676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4676&t=KJV) **according to the twelve**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **tribes**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7626&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

**EX 24:5 (KJV) 5 And he sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **young men**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **which offered**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **burnt offerings,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **and sacrificed**[**H2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2076&t=KJV) **peace**[**H8002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8002&t=KJV) **offerings**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2077&t=KJV) **of oxen**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**EX 24:6 (KJV) 6 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **of the blood,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **and put**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **itin basons;**[**H101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H101&t=KJV) **and half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **of the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **he sprinkled**[**H2236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2236&t=KJV) **on the altar.**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV)

ALL THE THINGS WRITTEN IN THE **FIVE (5) BOOKS** OF **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WERE REQUIRED TO BE DONE. THERE WAS NO SELECTIVE PICKING AND CHOOSING OF COMMANDMENTS, STATUTES, AND JUDGEMENTS.

**EX 24:7 (KJV) 7 And he took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **THE BOOK**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **and READ**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **IN THE AUDIENCE**[**H241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H241&t=KJV) **OF THE PEOPLE:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and they said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **ALL THAT THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **HATH SAID**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **WILL WE DO,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **AND BE OBEDIENT.**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV)

**EX 24:8 (KJV) 8 AND MOSES**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **TOOK**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **THE BLOOD,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **AND SPRINKLED**[**H2236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2236&t=KJV) **ITON THE PEOPLE,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Behold THE BLOOD**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath made**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3772&t=KJV) **with you CONCERNING ALL THESE WORDS.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL RECOUNTED THE SEALING OF THE OLD COVENANT CALLED **“THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT”** WHICH WAS ALSO CALLED **THE BOOK OF THE LAW** IN THE SCRIPTURES IN EXODUS 24:7-8.

THE INSTRUCTION FOR **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WAS GIVEN BY THE LORD GOD TO MOSES AS THE MEDIATOR AND WAS EVENTUALLY CALLED **THE LAW OF MOSES**.

**Heb 9:18-20 (KJV) 18 Whereupon**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3606&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **testamentwas dedicated**[**G1457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1457&t=KJV) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **blood.**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV)

THE LAW OF MOSES WAS ALSO CALLED THE BOOK OF THE LAW.

**Heb 9:19 (KJV) 19 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **when**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **had spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **precept**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1785&t=KJV) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **TO THE LAW,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **he took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of calves**[**G3448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3448&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of goats,**[**G5131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5131&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **water,**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **scarlet**[**G2847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2847&t=KJV) **wool,**[**G2053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2053&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hyssop,**[**G5301**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5301&t=KJV) **and sprinkled**[**G4472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4472&t=KJV) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **THE BOOK,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:20 (KJV) 20 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **IS THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF THE TESTAMENT**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **HATH ENJOINED**[**G1781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1781&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **YOU.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV)

THERE WERE OTHER PROGRESSIVE NAMES OF **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** INTO THE NAME **THE LAW OF MOSES**.

THE LAW OF MOSES ORIGINALLY **CALLED THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WAS PROGRESSIVELY CALLED BY THE FOLLOWING NAMES:

* **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT**
* THE BOOK OF THE LAW
* THE BOOK OF THE LAW OF MOSES
* THE BOOK OF THE LAW OF GOD
* THE BOOK OF THE LAW OF THE LORD
* THE BOOK OF MOSES
* **THE LAW OF MOSES**
* MOSES LAW

1. **THE BOOK OF EXODUS**

THE BOOK OF EXODUS IS THE **FIRST BOOK** OF **THE LAW OF MOSES.**

THE LORD GOD STARTED TO REVEAL TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL HIS ORDINANCES EX 12:14, HIS STATUTES, HIS LAWS; HIS COMMANDMENTS AND HIS PRECEPTS AS ISRAEL JOURNEYED TOWARDS THE LAND OF CAANAN.

* EXODUS CHAPTER 12

**THE STATUTE** OF THE PASSOVER INSTITUTED FOR THE DELIVERANCE FROM EGYPT.

* EXODUS CHAPTER 16

THE LORD GOD STARTED TO REVEAL THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GOD – THE TEN COMMANDMENTS BY FIRST PROVING THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL WITH THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH. (**EX 16:4-5; EX 16:23-28**).

* EXODUS CHAPTER 19

THE LORD GOD PREPARED THE NATION OF ISRAEL TO RECEIVE THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GOD – THE TEN COMMANDMENTS (EX 19:5-6).

* EXODUS CHAPTER 20:1-17

THE LORD GOD **SPOKE** THE WORDS OF THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GOD – THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH FOR ALL ISRAEL TO HEAR **AT THE SAME TIME** INCLUDING MOSES. **MOSES WAS NOT THE MEDIATOR OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS AS SOME FALSELY BELIEVE**.

* EXODUS CHAPTERS 21, 22 AND 23

THE JUDGEMENTS CONTAINED IN THE LAW OF MOSES WERE OUTLINE IN THE CHAPTERS EXODUS 21-23.

**EX 21:1 (KJV) Now these areTHE JUDGMENTS**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4941&t=KJV) **which thou shalt set**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **them.**

* JUDGEMENTS EXODUS CHAPTER 22
* JUDGEMENTS EXODUS CHAPTER 23
* EXODUS CHAPTERS 24
* **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT**: THE OLD COVENANT LAW

OF MOSES CALLED **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WHICH WAS WRITTEN BY THE HAND OF MOSES AND THE SEVENTY ELDERS WAS SEALED WITH THE BLOOD OF CALVES AND GOATS WHICH WAS SPRINKLED ON **THE BOOK** AND ON **THE PEOPLE** (EX 24:4-8; HEB 9:18-20).

* **THE TABLES OF STONE**: EX 24:12:

THE LORD GOD MADE THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WRITTEN BY THE HAND OF MOSES AS MEDIATOR WHICH WAS EVENTUALLY CALLED **THE LAW OF MOSES** AND **THE TABLES OF STONE** WHICH WAS TO BE WRITTEN BY THE FINGER OF GOD ON TWO TABLES OF STONE - WHICH HAD THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH AND WAS ALSO **A SPIRITUAL LAW**.

* EXODUS CHAPTERS 31

THE LORD GOD REITERATED THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE **ANNUAL SABBATHS** AND **THE WEEKLY SEVENTH DAY SABBATH** TO HIM IN RELATIONSHIP TO BEING THE GOD OF ISRAEL AND INCLUDED THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH ON THE TWO TABLES OF STONE ALSO CALLED THE TABLES OF THE TESTIMONY: EX 31:12-18

* EXODUS CHAPTERS 34

THE WORDS OF THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GOD – THE TEN COMMANDMENTS – WHICH WERE WRITTEN BY THE FINGER OF GOD ON TWO TABLES OF STONE CALLED THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT WERE INCLUDED IN THE BOOK OF THE LAW OF MOSES WHICH WAS WRITTEN BY HAND OF MOSES.

**EX 34:27 (KJV) And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **WRITE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **THOU THESE WORDS:**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **for after the tenor**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **of these words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **I HAVE MADE**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3772&t=KJV) **A COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **with thee and with Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

**EX 34:28 (KJV) And he was there with the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **nights;**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **he did neither eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **bread,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **nor drink**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV) **water.**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **AND HE WROTE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **UPON THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3871&t=KJV) **THE WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **THE TEN**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **COMMANDMENTS.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV)

1. **THE BOOK OF LEVITICUS**

THE BOOK OF LEVITICUS IS **THE SECOND BOOK** OF **THE LAW OF MOSES**.

THE BOOK OF LEVITICUS CONTAINS; STATUTES; LAWS, JUDGEMENTS.

THIS BOOK CONTAINS LAWS OF SACRIFICES, THE FEASTS OF THE LORD AND LAWS OF THE VARIOUS OFFERINGS.

* LEVITICUS CHAPTER 6 AND 7

THE LAW OF THE FOLLOWING:

* THE LAW OF BURNT OFFERINGS; (LEV 6:9)
* THE LAW OF MEAT OFFERING; (LEV 6:14)
* THE LAW OF SIN OFFERING; (LEV 6:25; LEV 7:7)
* THE LAW OF TRESPASS OFFERING; (LEV 7:1; LEV 7:7)
* THE LAW OF THE CONSECRATIONS; (LEV 7:37)
* THE LAW OF SACRIFICE OF PEACE OFFERINGS; (LEV 7:11)

THE OTHER LAWS CONTAINED IN THE **LAW OF MOSES** ARE:

* THE LAW OF CIRCUMCISION (EX 12:48; LEV 12:3; JOSHUA 5:3-7)
* THE LAW OF CLEAN AND UNCLEAN MEATS (LEV 11:1-47)
* THE LAW OF THE ISSUE OF BLOOD (LEV 12:1-8)
* THE LAW OF LEPROSY (LEV CHAPTER 13 AND 14)

ADHERENCE TO ALL THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER **THE LAW OF MOSES** WAS REQUIRED BY ALL WHO BELONG TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL.

THERE CAME **A CURSE** AND PUNISHMENT FROM THE LORD UPON ANYONE IN THE LAND OF CANAAN WHO WERE NOT KEEPING ALL OF **THE LAW OF MOSES** UNDER THE OLD COVENANT.

YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO PICK AND CHOOSE WHAT TO BE KEPT AND WHAT WAS NOT TO BE KEPT- ALL OR NOTHING.

**Lev 18:5 (KJV) Ye shall therefore keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **my statutes,**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **and my judgments:**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4941&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **IF A MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **DO,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **HE SHALL LIVE**[**H2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2425&t=KJV) **IN THEM: I AM THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

1. **THE BOOK OF NUMBERS**

THE BOOK OF NUMBERS IS **THE THIRD BOOK** OF **THE LAW OF MOSES**.

* NUMBERS CHAPTER 5
* THE LAW OF JEALEOUSIES: NUM 5:29
* NUMBERS CHAPTER 6
* THE LAW OF THE NAZARITE: NUM 6:13; NUM 6:21
* NUMBERS CHAPTER 9
* ORDINANCES; NUM 9:12

1. **THE BOOK OF DEUTERONOMY**

THE BOOK OF DEUTERONOMY IS **THE FOURTH BOOK** OF **THE LAW OF MOSES** WHICH CONTAINS LAWS; COMMANDMENTS, JUDGMENTS; STATUTES, PRECEPTS; TESTIMONIES; AND ORDINANCES.

MOSES DIED IN THIS BOOK (**DEUT 34:5-6**) AND THEREFORE JOSHUA COMPLETED THE WRITTINGS OF THIS BOOK.

* DEUTERONOMY CHAPTER 6
* TESTIMONIES; STATUTES AND JUDGMENTS: DEUT 6:20

**Deut 6:20 (KJV) Andwhen thy son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **asketh**[**H7592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7592&t=KJV) **thee in time to come,**[**H4279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4279&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **What meanTHE TESTIMONIES,**[**H5713**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5713&t=KJV) **and THE STATUTES,**[**H2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2706&t=KJV) **and THE JUDGMENTS,**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4941&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **our God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **hath commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **you?**

* DEUTERONOMY CHAPTER 12

**Deut 12:1 (KJV) These areTHE STATUTES**[**H2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2706&t=KJV) **and JUDGMENTS,**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4941&t=KJV) **which ye shall observe**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **to do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **in the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **of thy fathers**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **giveth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thee to possess**[**H3423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3423&t=KJV) **it, all the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that ye live**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **upon the earth.**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV)

* DEUTERONOMY CHAPTER 14
* THE LAW OF TITHING
* 1ST TITHE (LEV 27:30; LEV 27:32; NUM 18:25-26; MATT 23:23; LUKE 11:42)
* 2ND TITHE (DEUT 12:17; DEUT 14:22-23)
* 3RDTITHE (DEUT 14:28-29)
* THE LAW OF CLEAN AND UNCLEAN MEATS (DEUT 14:3-21)
* DEUTERONOMY CHAPTER 15
* THE LAW OF RELEASE (DEUT 15:1-16)
* DEUTERONOMY CHAPTER 27
* THE LAW OF BLESSINGS AND CURSING (DEUT 27:1-27)

**Deut 27:26 (KJV) CURSED**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H779&t=KJV) **BEHE THAT CONFIRMETH**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **NOT ALLTHE WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **OF THIS LAW**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **TO DO**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **THEM. And all the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **shall say,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Amen.**[**H543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H543&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES TO DEUT 27:26

**Lev 18:5 (KJV) Ye shall therefore keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **my statutes,**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **and my judgments:**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4941&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **IF A MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **DO,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **HE SHALL LIVE**[**H2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2425&t=KJV) **IN THEM: I AM THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Gal 3:10-13 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as many as**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **of the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **the curse:**[**G2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2671&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **CURSED**[**G1944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1944&t=KJV) **IS EVERYONE**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **CONTINUETH**[**G1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1696&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **ARE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **TO DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Gal 3:10-13 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **is justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **in the sight**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) ***it is* evident:**[**G1212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1212/kjv/) **for,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **The just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Gal 3:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **but,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **The man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **that doeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Gal 3:13 (KJV) 13 Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **hath redeemed**[**G1805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1805&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE CURSE**[**G2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2671&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **being made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **a curse**[**G2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2671&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **Cursed**[**G1944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1944&t=KJV) **iseveryone**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that hangeth**[**G2910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2910&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **a tree:**[**G3586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3586&t=KJV)

1. **THE BOOK OF JOSHUA**

THE BOOK OF JOSHUA IS **THE FINAL AND FIFTH BOOK** THAT MAKES UP **THE LAW OF MOSES**.

IN THE BOOK OF JOSHUA WE BEGIN TO SEE THE PROGRESSIVE CHANGES IN NAMES TO **THE BOOK OF THE LAW** OF GOD AND TO **THE LAW OF MOSES**.

* JOSHUA CHAPTER 5
* THE LAW OF CIRCUMCISION: JOSHUA 5:2-8
* JOSHUA CHAPTER 24
* JOSHUA COMPLETED THE WRITING IN **THE BOOK OF THE LAW OF GOD** WHICH WAS EVENTUALLY CALLED **THE LAW OF MOSES** (JOSHUA 24:26.)
* **WHAT WAS THE PURPOSE OF THE LAW OF TITHING WHICH WAS GIVEN TO THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD OF THE TRIBE OF LEVI?**

**THE LAW OF TITHING** WAS GIVEN UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES AND HAD A SPECIFIC PURPOSE.

THE FIRST TITHE WAS THE INHERITANCE OF **THE TRIBE OF LEVITES** WHO HAD NO MATERIAL INHERITANCE IN THE LAND OF CANAAN.

THE TRIBE OF LEVI WAS THE PHYSICAL INHERITANCE OF THE LORD FOR THE MINISTRY OF THE LORD AND PHYSICAL TABERNACLE AFTER THE FLESH.

**THE THREE (3) DIFFERENT TITHES UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES.**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **TITHES** | **1ST YEAR** | **2ND YEAR** | **3RD YEAR** | **Scriptures** |
| **1st Tithe** | Levites | Levites | Levites | **Lev 27:30; Lev 27:32**  **Num 18:25-26** |
| **2nd Tithe** | Holydays | Holydays | Holydays | **Deut 12:17.**  **Deut 14:23-24** |
| **3rd Tithe** | 3rd tithe not required | 3rd tithe not required | **3rd Tithe required** | **Deut 14:28-29** |
|  |  |  |  |  |

1. **THE FIRST TITHE**

THE FIRST TITHE BELONG TO THE LORD AND WAS THE INHERITANCE OF THE TRIBE OF THE LEVITES WHO WAS THE INHERITANCE OF THE LORD BECAUSE THEY HAD NO LAND IN THE LAND OF CANAAN.

ALL THE OTHER TRIBES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL WERE REQUIRED TO GIVE THEIR TITHES TO THE TRIBE OF THE LEVITES.

**Lev 27:30 (KJV) And all THE TITHE**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **whether of the seed**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **of the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **or of the fruit**[**H6529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6529&t=KJV) **of the tree,**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **isthe LORD'S:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **it is holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 27:32 (KJV) And concerning THE TITHE**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of the herd,**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV) **or of the flock,**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6629&t=KJV) **evenof whatsoever passeth**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **under the rod,**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7626&t=KJV) **THE TENTH**[**H6224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6224&t=KJV) **shall be holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Num 18:25-26 (KJV) 25 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

THE LEVITES WERE ALSO REQUIRED TO **PAY TITHE** OR A TENTH TO THE LORD

MANY MINISTERS TODAY WHO FALSELY PROCLAIM **THE LAW OF TITHING IS STILL REQUIRED** UNDER THE NEW COVENANT ARE NOT FULFILLING THIS REQUIREMENT TO GIVE A TENTH OF THEIR TITHES TO THE LORD.

**Num 18:26 (KJV) Thus speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto THE LEVITES,**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, WHEN YE TAKE**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **OF THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **OF ISRAEL**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **THE TITHES**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **WHICH I HAVE GIVEN**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **YOU FROM THEM FOR YOUR INHERITANCE,**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **then ye shall offer**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **up an heave offering**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **of it for the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **EVEN A TENTH**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **PART OF THE TITHE.**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV)

1. **THE SECOND TITHE**

THE SECOND TITHE WAS ANOTHER TENTH IN ADDITION TO THE FIRST TITHE OR TENTH.

THE SECOND TITHE WAS A TENTH TO BE SAVED BY INDIVIDUALS TO PROVIDE FOR THEIR FAMILIES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL DURING **THE ANNUAL HOLYDAYS** CALLED THE FEASTS OF THE LORD.

THESE HOLYDAYS WERE KEPT ONCE DURING THE YEAR AND THIS SECOND TITHE WAS TO PROVIDE FOR THE ANNUAL HOLYDAYS.

THESE FALSE MINISTERS WHO ARE PROMOTING THE FIRST TITHE ARE NOT PROMOTING THE SECOND TITHE BECAUSE THEY CANNOT UNDERSTAND THE ETERNAL PLAN OF SALVATION OF GOD FOR MAN THAT ARE OUTLINED IN THESE HOLYDAYS, WHICH ARE BEING FULFILLED UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Deut 12:17 (KJV) Thou mayest**[**H3201**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3201&t=KJV) **not eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **within thy gates**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8179&t=KJV) **THE TITHE**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of thy corn,**[**H1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1715&t=KJV) **or of thy wine,**[**H8492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8492&t=KJV) **or of thy oil,**[**H3323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3323&t=KJV) **or the firstlings**[**H1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1062&t=KJV) **of thy herds**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV) **or of thy flock,**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6629&t=KJV) **nor any of thy vows**[**H5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5088&t=KJV) **which thou vowest,**[**H5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5087&t=KJV) **nor thy freewill offerings,**[**H5071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5071&t=KJV) **or heave offering**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **of thine hand:**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV)

**Deut 14:22-27 (KJV) 22 Thou shalt truly**[**H6237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6237&t=KJV) **TITHE**[**H6237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6237&t=KJV) **all the increase**[**H8393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8393&t=KJV) **of thy seed,**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **that the field**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7704&t=KJV) **bringeth forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **by year.**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

**Deut 14:23 (KJV) 23 And thou shalt eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **in the place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **which he shall choose**[**H977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H977&t=KJV) **to place**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7931&t=KJV) **his name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **there, THE TITHE**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of thy corn,**[**H1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1715&t=KJV) **of thy wine,**[**H8492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8492&t=KJV) **and of thine oil,**[**H3323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3323&t=KJV) **and the firstlings**[**H1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1062&t=KJV) **of thy herds**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV) **and of thy flocks;**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6629&t=KJV) **that thou mayest learn**[**H3925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3925&t=KJV) **to fear**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3372&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **always.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Deut 14:24 (KJV) 24 And if the way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV) **be too long**[**H7235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7235&t=KJV) **for thee, so that**[**H3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3588&t=KJV) **thou art not able**[**H3201**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3201&t=KJV) **to carry**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **it; orif the place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **be too far**[**H7368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7368&t=KJV) **from thee, which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **shall choose**[**H977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H977&t=KJV) **to set**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **his name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **there, when the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **hath blessed**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **thee:**

**Deut 14:25 (KJV) 25 Then shalt thou turn**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **it into money,**[**H3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3701&t=KJV) **and bind up**[**H6696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6696&t=KJV) **the money**[**H3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3701&t=KJV) **in thine hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **and shalt go**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **unto the place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **shall choose:**[**H977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H977&t=KJV)

**Deut 14:26 (KJV) 26 And thou shalt bestow**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **that money**[**H3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3701&t=KJV) **for whatsoever thy soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **lusteth after,**[**H183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H183&t=KJV) **for oxen,**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV) **or for sheep,**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6629&t=KJV) **or for wine,**[**H3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3196&t=KJV) **or for strong drink,**[**H7941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7941&t=KJV) **or for whatsoever thy soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **desireth:**[**H7592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7592&t=KJV) **and thou shalt eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **there before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **and thou shalt rejoice,**[**H8055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8055&t=KJV) **thou, and thine household,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV)

**Deut 14:27 (KJV) 27 And the Levite**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **that is within thy gates;**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8179&t=KJV) **thou shalt not forsake**[**H5800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5800&t=KJV) **him; for he hath no part**[**H2506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2506&t=KJV) **nor inheritance**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **with thee.**

1. **THE THIRD TITHE**

THE THIRD TITHE WAS ANOTHER TENTH IN ADDITION TO THE FIRST TITHE AND SECOND TITHE IN THE SAME YEAR OF TITHING.

THE THIRD TITHE WAS SAVED DURING THE THIRD YEAR OF TITHING BY THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL IN THE LAND OF CANAAN TO PROVIDE FOR THE LEVITES, THE STRANGER, THE FATHERLES AND THE WIDOW.

**Deut 14:28-29 (KJV) AT THE END**[**H7097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7097&t=KJV) **OF THREE**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **thou shalt bring forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **all THE TITHE**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **OF THINE INCREASE**[**H8393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8393&t=KJV) **THE SAME YEAR,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **and shalt lay it up**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3240&t=KJV) **within thy gates:**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8179&t=KJV)

**Deut 14:29 (KJV) 29 AND THE LEVITE,**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **(BECAUSE HE HATH NO PART**[**H2506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2506&t=KJV) **NOR INHERITANCE**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **WITH THEE,) AND THE STRANGER,**[**H1616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1616&t=KJV) **AND THE FATHERLESS,**[**H3490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3490&t=KJV) **AND THE WIDOW,**[**H490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H490&t=KJV) **which arewithin thy gates,**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8179&t=KJV) **shall come,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **and shall eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **and be satisfied;**[**H7646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7646&t=KJV) **that the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **may bless**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **thee in all the work**[**H4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4639&t=KJV) **of thine hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **which thou doest.**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV)

**OTHER SCRIPTURES ON THE TITHE IN THE OLD TESTAMENT**

**2 Chron 31:5-6 (KJV)** **5 And as soon as the commandment**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **came abroad,**[**H6555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6555&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **brought**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **in abundance**[**H7235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7235&t=KJV) **the firstfruits**[**H7225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7225&t=KJV) **of corn,**[**H1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1715&t=KJV) **wine,**[**H8492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8492&t=KJV) **and oil,**[**H3323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3323&t=KJV) **and honey,**[**H1706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1706&t=KJV) **and of all the increase**[**H8393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8393&t=KJV) **of the field;**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7704&t=KJV) **and THE TITHE**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **OF ALL THINGS BROUGHT**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **THEY IN ABUNDANTLY.**[**H7230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7230&t=KJV)

**2 Chron 31:6 (KJV)** **6 And concerning the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and Judah,**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **that dwelt**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **in the cities**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **of Judah,**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **they also brought in**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **the tithe**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of oxen**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV) **and sheep,**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6629&t=KJV) **and the tithe**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of holy things**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **which were consecrated**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6942&t=KJV) **unto the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **their God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **and laid**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them by heaps.**[**H6194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6194&t=KJV)[**H6194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6194&t=KJV)

**Neh 10:38 (KJV) And the priest**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **shall be with the Levites,**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **when the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **take tithes:**[**H6237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6237&t=KJV) **and the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **shall bring up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **the tithe**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of the tithes**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **unto the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of our God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **to the chambers,**[**H3957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3957&t=KJV) **into the treasure**[**H214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H214&t=KJV) **house.**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV)

**Neh 13:12 (KJV) Then brought**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **all Judah**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **the tithe**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of the corn**[**H1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1715&t=KJV) **and the new wine**[**H8492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8492&t=KJV) **and the oil**[**H3323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3323&t=KJV) **unto the treasuries.**[**H214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H214&t=KJV)

**Matt 23:23 (KJV) Woe**[**G3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3759&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **scribes**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1122&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Pharisees,**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **hypocrites!**[**G5273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5273&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ye pay tithe**[**G586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G586&t=KJV) **of mint**[**G2238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2238&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **anise**[**G432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G432&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cummin,**[**G2951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2951&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **have omitted**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **the weightier**[**G926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G926&t=KJV) **mattersof the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **judgment,**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1656&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **ought ye**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **to have done,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **and not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **to leave**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV)**➔ the other**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2548&t=KJV) **undone.**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV)

**Luke 11:42 (KJV) But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **woe**[**G3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3759&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **Pharisees!**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ye tithe**[**G586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G586&t=KJV) **mint**[**G2238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2238&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rue**[**G4076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4076&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all manner**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **of herbs,**[**G3001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3001&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **pass over**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3928&t=KJV) **judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G26&t=KJV) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **ought ye**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **to have done,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **and not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **to leave**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV)**➔ the other**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2548&t=KJV) **undone.**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV)

* **TENTH**

**Gen 28:22 (KJV) And this stone,**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **which I have set**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **fora pillar,**[**H4676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4676&t=KJV) **shall be God's**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **house:**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **and of all that thou shalt give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **me I will surely**[**H6237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6237&t=KJV) **give the tenth**[**H6237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6237&t=KJV) **unto thee.**

**Num 18:21 (KJV) And, behold, I HAVE GIVEN**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **OF LEVI**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **ALL THE TENTH**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **IN ISRAEL**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **FOR AN INHERITANCE,**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **FOR**[**H2500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2500&t=KJV) **THEIR SERVICE**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5656&t=KJV) **WHICH THEY SERVE,**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **EVENTHE SERVICE**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5656&t=KJV) **OF THE TABERNACLE**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **OF THE CONGREGATION.**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV)

**Num 18:26 (KJV) Thus speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto the Levites,**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, When ye take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **the tithes**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **which I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **you from them for your inheritance,**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **then ye shall offer**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **up an heave offering**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **of it for the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **evena tenth**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **partof the tithe.**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV)

THE TRIBE OF THE LEVITES: LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD

**Num 2:33 (KJV) But the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **were not numbered**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV) **among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel;**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **Moses.**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV)

**Num 3:12 (KJV) And I, behold, I have taken**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **from among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **instead of all the firstborn**[**H1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1060&t=KJV) **that openeth**[**H6363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6363&t=KJV) **the matrix**[**H7358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7358&t=KJV) **among the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel:**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **therefore the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **shall be mine;**

**Num 3:45 (KJV)** **Take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **instead of all the firstborn**[**H1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1060&t=KJV) **among the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and the cattle**[**H929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H929&t=KJV) **of the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **instead of their cattle;**[**H929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H929&t=KJV) **and the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **shall be mine: I am the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Num 8:5-15 (KJV) 5** **And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Num 8:6 (KJV) 6** **Take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3881/kjv/) **from among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and cleanse**[**H2891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2891/kjv/) **them.**

**Num 8:7 (KJV) 7 And thus shalt thou do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **unto them, to cleanse**[**H2891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2891/kjv/) **them: Sprinkle**[**H5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5137/kjv/) **water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **of purifying**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **upon them, and let them shave**[**H8593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8593/kjv/)[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **all their flesh,**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/) **and let them wash**[**H3526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3526/kjv/) **their clothes,**[**H899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H899/kjv/) **and *so* make themselves clean.**[**H2891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2891/kjv/)

**Num 8:8 (KJV) 8 Then let them take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **a young**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/)[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1241/kjv/) **bullock**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6499/kjv/) **with his meat offering,**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4503/kjv/) ***even* fine flour**[**H5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5560/kjv/) **mingled**[**H1101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1101/kjv/) **with oil,**[**H8081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8081/kjv/) **and another**[**H8145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8145/kjv/) **young**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/)[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1241/kjv/) **bullock**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6499/kjv/) **shalt thou take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **for a sin offering.**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/)

**Num 8:9 (KJV) 9 And thou shalt bring**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of the congregation:**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **and thou shalt gather**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6950&t=KJV) **the whole assembly**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **together:**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6950&t=KJV)

**Num 8:10 (KJV) 10 And thou shalt bring**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **shall put**[**H5564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5564&t=KJV) **their hands**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **upon the Levites:**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV)

**Num 8:11 (KJV) 11 And Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **shall offer**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **for an offering**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **that they may execute**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **the service**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5656&t=KJV) **of the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Num 8:12 (KJV) 12 And the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **shall lay**[**H5564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5564&t=KJV) **their hands**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **upon the heads**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **of the bullocks:**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **and thou shalt offer**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **the one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **fora sin offering,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2403&t=KJV) **and the other**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **for a burnt offering,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **to make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3722&t=KJV) **for the Levites.**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV)

**Num 8:13 (KJV) 13 And thou shalt set**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **and before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **his sons,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and offer**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **them for an offering**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Num 8:14 (KJV) 14 Thus shalt thou separate**[**H914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H914&t=KJV) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **from among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel:**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **shall be mine.**

**Num 8:15 (KJV) 15 And after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **that shall the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **go in**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to do the service**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **of the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of the congregation:**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **and thou shalt cleanse**[**H2891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2891&t=KJV) **them, and offer**[**H5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5130&t=KJV) **them for an offering.**[**H8573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8573&t=KJV)

**Num 8:18-19 (KJV) 18 And I have taken**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **for all the firstborn**[**H1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1060&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

**Num 8:19 (KJV) 19 And I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **as a gift**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **to Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **and to his sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **from among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **to do**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **the service**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5656&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **in the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of the congregation,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **and to make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3722&t=KJV) **for the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel:**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **that there be no plague**[**H5063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5063&t=KJV) **among the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **when the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **come nigh**[**H5066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5066&t=KJV) **unto the sanctuary.**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV)

**Num 18:23-24 (KJV)** **23 But the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **shall do**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **the service**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5656&t=KJV) **of the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of the congregation,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **and they shall bear**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **their iniquity:**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5771&t=KJV) **it shall be a statute**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **forever**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **throughout your generations,**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **that among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **they have**[**H5157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5157&t=KJV) **no inheritance.**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV)

**Num 18:24 (KJV)** **24 BUT THE TITHES**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **OF THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **OF ISRAEL,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **which they offer**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **as an heave offering**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **I HAVE GIVEN**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **TO THE LEVITES**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **TO INHERIT:**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **therefore I have said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, Among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **they shall have**[**H5157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5157&t=KJV) **no inheritance.**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV)

**Num 18:26 (KJV) Thus speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto the Levites,**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, WHEN YE TAKE**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **OF THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **OF ISRAEL**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **THE TITHES**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **WHICH I HAVE GIVEN**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **YOU FROM THEM FOR YOUR INHERITANCE,**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **then ye shall offer**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **up an heave offering**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **of it for the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **EVEN A TENTH**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **PARTOF THE TITHE.**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV)

**Deut 17:18 (KJV) And it shall be, when he sitteth**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **upon the throne**[**H3678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3678&t=KJV) **of his kingdom,**[**H4467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4467&t=KJV) **that he shall write**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **him A COPY**[**H4932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4932&t=KJV) **OF THIS LAW**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **IN A BOOK**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV) **out of that which is before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the priests**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **the Levites:**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV)

* **WHO WAS THE SCRIPTURES IN THE BOOK OF MALACHAI ADDRESSING UNDER THE OLD COVENANT CONCERNING THE LAW OF TITHING?**

THE SCRIPTURES IN THE BOOK OF MALACHAI ARE USED BY MANY FALSE MINISTERS WHO CLAIM TO FOLLOW JESUS CHRIST TO **LURE** AND **SEDUCE** PERSONS TO KEEP THE LAW OF TITHING.

THE PROPHET MALACHAI WAS ADDRESSING **THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD** WHICH WAS ESTABLISHED BY THE BLOOD OF CALVES AND GOATS UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES AND WAS MINISTERING UNTO THE LORD IN THE LAND OF CANAAN.

THE BOOK OF MALACHAI WAS **NOT** ADDRESSING **THE NEW COVENANT CHURCH OF GOD** WHICH WAS SEALED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Mal 2:1-9 (KJV) 1 And now, O ye priests,**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **this commandment**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4687&t=KJV) **is for you.**

**Mal 2:2 (KJV) 2 If ye will not hear,**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **and if ye will not lay**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **itto heart,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **to give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **glory**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3519&t=KJV) **unto my name,**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **of hosts,**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **I will even send**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **a curse**[**H3994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3994&t=KJV) **upon you, and I will curse**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H779&t=KJV) **your blessings:**[**H1293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1293&t=KJV) **yea, I have cursed**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H779&t=KJV) **them already, because ye do not lay**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **it to heart.**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV)

**Mal 2:3 (KJV) 3 Behold, I will corrupt**[**H1605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1605&t=KJV) **your seed,**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **and spread**[**H2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2219&t=KJV) **dung**[**H6569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6569&t=KJV) **upon your faces,**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **even the dung**[**H6569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6569&t=KJV) **of your solemn feasts;**[**H2282**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2282&t=KJV) **and one shall take you away**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **with it.**

**Mal 2:4 (KJV) 4 And ye shall know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that I have sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **this commandment**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4687&t=KJV) **unto you, that my covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **might be with Levi,**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **of hosts.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV)

**Mal 2:5 (KJV) 5 My covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **was with him of life**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and peace;**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **and I gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them to him for the fear**[**H4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4172&t=KJV) **wherewith he feared**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3372&t=KJV) **me, and was afraid**[**H2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2865&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **my name.**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV)

**Mal 2:6 (KJV) 6 THE LAW**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **OF TRUTH**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV) **WAS IN HIS MOUTH,**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **AND INIQUITY**[**H5766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5766&t=KJV) **WAS NOT FOUND**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **IN HIS LIPS:**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8193&t=KJV) **HE WALKED**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **WITH ME IN PEACE**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **AND EQUITY,**[**H4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4334&t=KJV) **AND DID TURN**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **AWAY**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **FROM INIQUITY.**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5771&t=KJV)

THE PRIEST OF THE LORD KEPT **THE LAW OF GOD** – THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH AND THE LAW OF MOSES WHICH INCLUDED THE LAW OF TITHING AND THE ANNUAL HOLYDAYS.

MANY FALSE MINISTERS TODAY ARE PREACHING ADHERENCE TO **THE LAW OF TITHING** AND NO ADHERENCE TO THE LAW OF GOD - TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH AND THE ANNUAL SABBATHS - THE HOLYDAYS OF GOD.

**Mal 2:7 (KJV) 7 FOR THE PRIEST'S**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **LIPS**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8193&t=KJV) **SHOULD KEEP**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **KNOWLEDGE,**[**H1847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1847&t=KJV) **AND THEY SHOULD SEEK**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1245&t=KJV) **THE LAW**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **AT HIS MOUTH:**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **FOR HE ISTHE MESSENGER**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4397&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **OF HOSTS.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV)

**Mal 2:8 (KJV) 8 BUT YE ARE DEPARTED**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5493&t=KJV) **OUT OF THE WAY;**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV) **YE HAVE CAUSED MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **TO STUMBLE**[**H3782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3782&t=KJV) **AT THE LAW;**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **YE HAVE CORRUPTED**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7843&t=KJV) **THE COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **OF LEVI,**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **SAITH**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **OF HOSTS.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV)

**Mal 2:9 (KJV) 9 THEREFORE HAVE I ALSO MADE**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **YOU CONTEMPTIBLE**[**H959**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H959&t=KJV) **AND BASE**[**H8217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8217&t=KJV) **BEFORE ALL THE PEOPLE,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **ACCORDING**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **AS YE HAVE NOT KEPT**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **MY WAYS,**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV) **BUT HAVE BEEN PARTIAL**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV)[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **IN THE LAW.**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV)

THESE ARE THE SCRIPTURES REGULARLY USED BY FALSE MINISTERS PROMOTING THE LAW OF TITHING TO LURE AND SEDUCE BELIEVERS WHO ARE FOLLOWING AFTER CHRIST.

THE PROPHET MALACHAI IS **NOT ADDRESSING** THE NEW COVENANT CHURCH OF GOD; BUT THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD IN **THE NATION OF ISRAEL** IN THE LAND OF CANAAN.

**Mal 3:8-9 (KJV) 8 WILL A MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **ROB**[**H6906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6906&t=KJV) **GOD?**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **YET YE HAVE ROBBED**[**H6906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6906&t=KJV) **ME. BUT YE SAY,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **WHEREIN HAVE WE ROBBED**[**H6906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6906&t=KJV) **THEE? IN TITHES**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **AND OFFERINGS.**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV)

**Mal 3:9 (KJV) 9 YE ARE CURSED**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H779&t=KJV) **WITH A CURSE:**[**H3994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3994&t=KJV) **FOR YE HAVE ROBBED**[**H6906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6906&t=KJV) **ME, EVEN THIS WHOLE NATION.**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV)

**Mal 3:10 (KJV) 10 BRING**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **YE ALL THE TITHES**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **INTO THE STOREHOUSE,**[**H214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H214&t=KJV) **THAT THERE MAY BE MEAT**[**H2964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2964&t=KJV) **IN MINE HOUSE,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **AND PROVE**[**H974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H974&t=KJV) **ME NOW HEREWITH,**[**H2063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2063&t=KJV) **SAITH**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **OF HOSTS,**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **IF I WILL NOT OPEN**[**H6605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6605&t=KJV) **YOU THE WINDOWS**[**H699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H699&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **AND POUR YOU OUT**[**H7324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7324&t=KJV) **A BLESSING,**[**H1293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1293&t=KJV) **THAT THERE SHALL NOT BE ROOM ENOUGH**[**H1767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1767&t=KJV) **TO RECEIVE IT.**

**Mal 3:11 (KJV) 11 And I will rebuke**[**H1605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1605&t=KJV) **the devourer**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **for your sakes, and he shall not destroy**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7843&t=KJV) **the fruits**[**H6529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6529&t=KJV) **of your ground;**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **neither shall your vine**[**H1612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1612&t=KJV) **cast her fruit**[**H7921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7921&t=KJV) **before the time in the field,**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7704&t=KJV) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **of hosts.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV)

* **WHEN WAS THE LAW OF TITHING FIRST OBSERVED IN THE BIBLE?**

ABRAHAM WHO WAS CALLED ABRAM AT THE TIME WAS THE FIRST SEEN IN THE BIBLE PAYING TITHES TO MELCHEZEDEC.

THIS REVEALED THAT THERE WAS **AN ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD IN EXISTENCE IN THE GODHEAD** IN THE PERSON OF GOD THE WORD WHO WAS CALLED MELCHIZEDEK.

**Gen 14:14-22 (KJV) 18 And when Abram**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H87&t=KJV) **heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **that his brother**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **was taken captive,**[**H7617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7617&t=KJV) **he armed**[**H7324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7324&t=KJV) **his trained**[**H2593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2593&t=KJV) **servants, born**[**H3211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3211&t=KJV) **in his own house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV) **and eighteen,**[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV)[**H8083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8083&t=KJV) **and pursued**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **them unto Dan.**[**H1835**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1835&t=KJV)

**Gen 14:15 (KJV) 15 And he divided**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2505&t=KJV) **himself against them, he and his servants,**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **by night,**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **and smote**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5221&t=KJV) **them, and pursued**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **them unto Hobah,**[**H2327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2327&t=KJV) **which is on the left hand**[**H8040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8040&t=KJV) **of Damascus.**[**H1834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1834&t=KJV)

**Gen 14:16 (KJV) 16 And he brought back**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **all the goods,**[**H7399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7399&t=KJV) **and also brought again**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **his brother**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **Lot,**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3876&t=KJV) **and his goods,**[**H7399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7399&t=KJV) **and the women**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H802&t=KJV) **also, and the people.**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV)

**Gen 14:17 (KJV) 17 And the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Sodom**[**H5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5467&t=KJV) **went out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **to meet**[**H7125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7125&t=KJV) **him after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **his return**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **from the slaughter**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5221&t=KJV) **of Chedorlaomer,**[**H3540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3540&t=KJV) **and of the kings**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **that werewith him, at the valley**[**H6010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6010&t=KJV) **of Shaveh,**[**H7740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7740&t=KJV) **which**[**H1931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1931&t=KJV) **is the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **dale.**[**H6010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6010&t=KJV)

**Gen 14:18 (KJV) 18 AND MELCHIZEDEK**[**H4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4442&t=KJV) **KING**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **OF SALEM**[**H8004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8004&t=KJV) **BROUGHT FORTH**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **BREAD**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **AND WINE:**[**H3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3196&t=KJV) **and HE WAS THE PRIEST**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **OF THE MOST HIGH**[**H5945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5945&t=KJV) **GOD.**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV)

**Gen 14:19 (KJV) 19 And he blessed**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **him, and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **BLESSED**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **BE ABRAM**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H87&t=KJV) **OF THE MOST HIGH**[**H5945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5945&t=KJV) **GOD,**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **possessor**[**H7069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7069&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and earth:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

THE LAW OF TITHING CAME OUT OF ABRAHAM.

THE LORD GOD ESTABLISHED THIS **LAW OF TITHING** WITH THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES.

**Gen 14:20 (KJV) 20 And blessed**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **be the most high**[**H5945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5945&t=KJV) **God,**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **which hath delivered**[**H4042**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4042&t=KJV) **thine enemies**[**H6862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6862&t=KJV) **into thy hand.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **AND HE GAVE**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **HIM TITHES**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **OF ALL.**

**Gen 14:21 (KJV) 21 And the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Sodom**[**H5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5467&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Abram,**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H87&t=KJV) **Give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **me the persons,**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **and take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the goods**[**H7399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7399&t=KJV) **to thyself.**

**Gen 14:22 (KJV) 22 And Abram**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H87&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **to the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Sodom,**[**H5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5467&t=KJV) **I have lift up**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **mine hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **the most high**[**H5945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5945&t=KJV) **God,**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **the possessor**[**H7069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7069&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

JACOB ALSO PAID **TITHES** TO **MELCHIZEDEK** IN THE BOOK OF GENESIS.

**Gen 28:20-22 (KJV) 20 And Jacob**[**H3290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3290&t=KJV) **vowed**[**H5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5087&t=KJV) **a vow,**[**H5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5088&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **If God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **will be with me, and will keep me**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **in this way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV) **that I go,**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **and will give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **me bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **to eat,**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **and raiment**[**H899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H899&t=KJV) **to put on,**[**H3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3847&t=KJV)

**Gen 28:21 (KJV) 21 So that I come again**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **to my father's**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **in peace;**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **then shall the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **be my God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV)

**Gen 28:22 (KJV) 22 And this stone,**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **which I have set**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **for a pillar,**[**H4676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4676&t=KJV) **shall be God's**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **house:**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **AND OF ALL THAT THOU SHALT GIVE**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **ME I WILL SURELY**[**H6237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6237&t=KJV) **GIVE THE TENTH**[**H6237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6237&t=KJV) **UNTO THEE.**

* **WHO WAS JESUS CHRIST ADDRESSING IN MATTHEW 23:23?**

JESUS CHRIST WAS ADDRESSING **THE SCRIBES AND THE PHARISEES** WHO WERE SITTING IN THE SEAT OF MOSES AND WERE UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES IN MATTHEW 23 VERSE 23.

THERE WAS **NO CHANGE** TO **THE LAW OF TITHING** WHICH WAS UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES DURING JESUS TIME ON THE EARTH IN THE FLESH; DURING WHICH **THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD** WAS STILL IN EFFECT.

THE LAW OF MOSES **ONLY ENDED** AFTER JESUS CHRIST DEATH AND RESURRECTION (ROMAN 10:3-5); AFTER WHICH **THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** WAS ESTABLISHED.

AFTER **THE NEW COVENANT WAS ESTABLISHED BY THE SEALING WITH THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST**; THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD **WAS ENDED** AND JESUS CHRIST BECAME OUR ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHESEDEC.

THERE WAS A CHANGE IN **THE LAW OF TITHING** TO **THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE PHARISEES WERE SITTING IN MOSES SEAT UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES, WHICH HAD NOT YET ENDED UNTIL THE NEW COVENANT WAS ESTABLISHED THROUGH THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Matt 23:1-3 (KJV) 1 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **to the multitude,**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV)

**Matt 23:2 (KJV) 2 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THE SCRIBES**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1122&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE PHARISEES**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **SIT**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **MOSES'**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **SEAT:**[**G2515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2515&t=KJV)

**Matt 23:3 (KJV) 3 All**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **whatsoever**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **they bid**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **observe,**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **thatobserve**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **do;**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **ye after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **works:**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **they say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST WAS ADDRESSING THE SCRIBES AND THE PHARISEES WHO WERE STILL UNDER THE LAW OF MOSES.

**Matt 23:23 (KJV) Woe**[**G3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3759&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **SCRIBES**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1122&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PHARISEES,**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **hypocrites!**[**G5273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5273&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **YE PAY TITHE**[**G586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G586&t=KJV) **of mint**[**G2238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2238&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **anise**[**G432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G432&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cummin,**[**G2951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2951&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **have omitted**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **the weightier**[**G926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G926&t=KJV) **matters of the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **judgment,**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1656&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **ought ye**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **to have done,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **AND NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **TO LEAVE**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **THE OTHER**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2548&t=KJV) **UNDONE.**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV)

* **DID THE DISCIPLES FORSAKE ALL TO FOLLOW AFTER JESUS CHRIST?**

UNDER THE NEW COVENANT THE FOCUS **WAS NOT ABOUT SEEKING MATERIAL BLESSINGS**; BUT ON **FORSAKING MATERIAL THINGS** WHICH WOULD HINDER ONE FROM FOLLOWING WHOLEHEARTEDLY AFTER JESUS CHRIST AND THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Matt 6:32-33 (KJV) 32 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **after**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1934&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **do the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **seek:)**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1934&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **heavenly**[**G3770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3770&t=KJV) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ye have need**[**G5535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5535&t=KJV) **of all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **these things.**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV)

**Matt 6:33 (KJV) 33 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **SEEK YE**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RIGHTEOUSNESS;**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THESE THINGS**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **SHALL BE ADDED**[**G4369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4369&t=KJV) **UNTO YOU.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST DECLARED THAT HARDLY WOULD A RICH MAN ENTER INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Matt 19:21-30 (KJV) 21 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5346&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **thou wilt**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **perfect,**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5046&t=KJV) **go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **andsell**[**G4453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4453&t=KJV) **that thou**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **hast,**[**G5224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5224&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **to the poor,**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thou shalt have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **treasure**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2344&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **come**[**G1204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1204&t=KJV) **andfollow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:22 (KJV) 22 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when the young man**[**G3495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3495&t=KJV) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **that saying,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **he went away**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **sorrowful:**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **possessions.**[**G2933**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2933&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:23-24 (KJV) 23 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **A RICH MAN**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **SHALL HARDLY**[**G1423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1423&t=KJV) **ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:24 (KJV) 24 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **EASIER**[**G2123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2123&t=KJV) **FOR A CAMEL**[**G2574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2574&t=KJV) **TO GO**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1330&t=KJV) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE EYE**[**G5169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5169&t=KJV) **OF A NEEDLE,**[**G4476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4476&t=KJV) **THAN**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **FOR A RICH MAN**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **TO ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:25 (KJV) 25 When**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **it, they were exceedingly**[**G4970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4970&t=KJV) **amazed,**[**G1605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1605&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **then**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G686&t=KJV) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **be saved?**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:26 (KJV) 26 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **beheld**[**G1689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1689&t=KJV) **them, and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **With**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **impossible;**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G102&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **with**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **possible.**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1415&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:27 (KJV) 27 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BEHOLD,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **HAVE FORSAKEN**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **ALL,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **FOLLOWED**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **THEE;**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SHALL WE**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **THEREFORE?**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G686&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **have followed**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the regeneration**[**G3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3824&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **shall sit**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall sit**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thrones,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **judging**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **the twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **tribes**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2474&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **one**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **that hath forsaken**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **houses,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **sisters,**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G79&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **mother,**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3384&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **children,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **lands,**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G68&t=KJV) **for my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **name's**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **sake,**[**G1752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1752&t=KJV) **shall receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **an hundredfold,**[**G1542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1542&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall inherit**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2816&t=KJV) **everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:30 (KJV) 30 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **that are first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **last;**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **shall be first.**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV)

* **WHICH LAW DID JESUS CHRIST END FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS BY HIS SHED BLOOD?**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE THAT **THE LAW OF MOSES** (WHICH INCLUDE THE LAW OF TITHING) WAS ENDED FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS FOR **ALL** WHO ARE UNDER THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE NEW COVENANT.

THERE WAS RIGHTEOUSNESS IN THE LAW OF MOSES **ONLY** AFTER THE FLESH IN THE LAND OF CANAAN WHICH INCLUDED THE LAW OF TITHING.

**Deut 6:24-25 (KJV) 24 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **us to do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **all these statutes,**[**H2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2706&t=KJV) **to fear**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3372&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **our God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **for our good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **always,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that he might preserve us alive,**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **as it is at this day.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Deut 6:25 (KJV) 25 AND IT SHALL BE OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS,**[**H6666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6666&t=KJV) **IF WE OBSERVE**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **TO DO**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **ALL THESE**[**H2063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2063&t=KJV) **COMMANDMENTS**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4687&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **OUR GOD,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **AS HE HATH COMMANDED**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **US.**

THE PHARISEES WHO BELIEVED IN JESUS CHRIST UNDER THE NEW COVENANT WERE STILL ATTEMPTING TO PROMOTE **THE LAW OF MOSES** UNDER THE NEW COVENANT WHICH WOULD HAVE INCLUDED THE LAW OF TITHING.

**Acts 15:1-5 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **certain men**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **which came down**[**G2718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2718&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Judaea**[**G2449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2449&t=KJV) **taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **the brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and said,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **ye be circumcised**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4059&t=KJV) **after the manner**[**G1485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1485&t=KJV) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **ye cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **be saved.**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV)

**Acts 15:2 (KJV) 2 When therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3972&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Barnabas**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G921&t=KJV) **had**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **small**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3641&t=KJV) **dissension**[**G4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4714&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **disputation**[**G4803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4803&t=KJV) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **they determined**[**G5021**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5021&t=KJV) **that Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3972&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Barnabas,**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G921&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **should go up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jerusalem**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **about**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **question.**[**G2213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2213&t=KJV)

**Acts 15:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **being brought on their way**[**G4311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4311&t=KJV) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **the church,**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **they passed through**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1330&t=KJV) **Phenice**[**G5403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5403&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Samaria,**[**G4540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4540&t=KJV) **declaring**[**G1555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1555&t=KJV) **the conversion**[**G1995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1995&t=KJV) **of the Gentiles:**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they caused**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5479&t=KJV) **unto all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the brethren.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV)

**Acts 15:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when they were come**[**G3854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3854&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **they were received**[**G588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G588&t=KJV) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **the church,**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ofthe apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **elders,**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **they declared**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G312&t=KJV) **all things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **that God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **had done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Acts 15:5 (KJV) 5 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THERE ROSE UP**[**G1817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1817&t=KJV) **CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THE SECT**[**G139**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G139&t=KJV) **OF THE PHARISEES**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **WHICH BELIEVED,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **IT WAS NEEDFUL**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **TO CIRCUMCISE**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4059&t=KJV) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **TO COMMAND**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3853&t=KJV) **THEMTO KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **OF MOSES.**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS PERSECUTED BY THE JEWS BECAUSE HE WAS NOW PREACHING AGAINST ADHERENCE TO **THE LAW OF MOSES** UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BY FAITH IN THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN PROMOTING THE LAW OF TITHING UNDER THE NEW COVENANT IN THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Acts 21:17-23 (KJV) 17 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when we**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **were come**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jerusalem,**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2414&t=KJV) **the brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **received**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1209&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **gladly.**[**G780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G780&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the day following**[**G1966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1966&t=KJV) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3972&t=KJV) **went in**[**G1524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1524&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **James;**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2385&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **were present.**[**G3854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3854&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:19 (KJV) 19 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had saluted**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G782&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **he declared**[**G1834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1834&t=KJV) **particularly**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV)[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **what things**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **had wrought**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ministry.**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1248&t=KJV)

MANY JEWS BELIEVED IN JESUS BUT WERE STILL ZEALOUS FOR THE LAW OF MOSES WHICH WOULD INCLUDED THE LAW OF TITHING.

**Acts 21:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when they heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **it, they glorified**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1392&t=KJV) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Thou seest,**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **HOW MANY**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4214&t=KJV) **THOUSANDS**[**G3461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3461&t=KJV) **OF JEWS**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **THERE ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **BELIEVE;**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY ARE**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **ZEALOUS**[**G2207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2207&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW:**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS NOT PROMOTING THE LAW OF MOSES AND BY EXETNSION THE LAW OF TITHING UNDER THE NEW COVENANT WHICH WAS SEALED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Acts 21:21 (KJV) 21 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THEY ARE INFORMED**[**G2727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2727&t=KJV) **OF**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THEE,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THOU TEACHEST**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THE JEWS**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **WHICH ARE AMONG**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE GENTILES**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **TO**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **FORSAKE**[**G646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G646&t=KJV) **MOSES,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **SAYING**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THAT THEY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **OUGHT**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4059&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **TO CIRCUMCISE**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4059&t=KJV) **THEIRCHILDREN,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3366&t=KJV) **TO WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **AFTER THE CUSTOMS.**[**G1485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1485&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:22 (KJV) 22 What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **therefore?**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **the multitude**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4128&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **needs**[**G3843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3843&t=KJV) **come together:**[**G4905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4905&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **they will hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou art come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:23 (KJV) 23 Do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **to thee:**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **We**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **have**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **which have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a vow**[**G2171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2171&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLES AT JERUSALEM WERE AFRAID OF THE JEWS AND WERE ATTEMPTING TO CONVINCE THE APOSTLE PAUL TO STILL KEEP THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE LAW OF MOSES WHILE UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

**Acts 21:24 (KJV) 24 Them**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5128&t=KJV) **take,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV) **and purify thyself**[**G48**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G48&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be at charges**[**G1159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1159&t=KJV) **with**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they may shave**[**G3587**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3587&t=KJV) **theirheads:**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **may know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **that those things,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **whereof**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **they were informed**[**G2727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2727&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **thee,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **nothing;**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THATTHOU THYSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WALKEST ORDERLY,**[**G4748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4748&t=KJV) **AND KEEPEST**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5442&t=KJV) **THE LAW.**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:25 (KJV) 25 As**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **touching**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **which believe,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **have written**[**G1989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1989&t=KJV) **and concluded**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **that they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **observe**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **no**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **such thing,**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **save only**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **that they keep**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5442&t=KJV) **themselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **from**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **thingsoffered to idols,**[**G1494**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1494&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **from blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **from strangled,**[**G4156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4156&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **from fornication.**[**G4202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4202&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL **CONCLUDED** THAT JESUS CHRIST IS THE **END OF THE LAW OF MOSES** WHICH IS A LAW OF WORKS FOR THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD – THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD WHICH IS **ONLY** IN JESUS CHRIST.

**Rom 10:3-5 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **they being ignorant**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G50&t=KJV) **of God's**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **going about**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **to establish**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **their own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **have**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5293&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **submitted themselves**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5293&t=KJV) **unto the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rom 10:4 (KJV) 4 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **ISTHE END**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5056&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **TO EVERYONE**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT BELIEVETH.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV)

**Rom 10:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **describeth**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THE MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **WHICH DOETH**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **THOSE THINGS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SHALL LIVE**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES TO **ROMAN 10:5**

**Lev 18:5 (KJV) Ye shall therefore keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **my statutes,**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **and my judgments:**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4941&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **IF A MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **DO,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **HE SHALL LIVE**[**H2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2425&t=KJV) **IN THEM: I amthe LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL IN THE BOOK OF GALATIANS WAS ADMONISHING THE CHURCH OF GOD AT GALATIA FOR ATTEMPTING TO FOLLOW AFTER THOSE JEWS WHO WERE PROMOTING **THE LAW OF CIRCUMCISION** IN **THE LAW OF MOSES** WHICH ALSO INCLUDED **THE LAW OF TITHING**.

**Gal 3:10-13 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as many as**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **THE CURSE:**[**G2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2671&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **CURSED**[**G1944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1944&t=KJV) **IS EVERYONE**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **CONTINUETH**[**G1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1696&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **ARE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **TO DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE TO GALATIONS 3:10

**Deut 27:26 (KJV) CURSED**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H779&t=KJV) **BE HE THAT CONFIRMETH**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **NOT ALLTHE WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **OF THIS LAW**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **TO DO**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **THEM. And all the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **shall say,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Amen.**[**H543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H543&t=KJV)

**Gal 3:11 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **is justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **in the sight**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **it is evident:**[**G1212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1212&t=KJV) **for,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **The just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV)

**Gal 3:12 (KJV) 12 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **BUT,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THE MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **THAT DOETH**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SHALL LIVE**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Gal 3:13 (KJV) 13 Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **hath redeemed**[**G1805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1805&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the curse**[**G2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2671&t=KJV) **of the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **being made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **a curse**[**G2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2671&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **Cursed**[**G1944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1944&t=KJV) **iseveryone**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that hangeth**[**G2910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2910&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **a tree:**[**G3586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3586&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE TO **GALATIANS 3:13.**

**Deut 21:22-23 (KJV) 22 And if a man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **have committed a sin**[**H2399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2399&t=KJV) **worthy of**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4941&t=KJV) **death,**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **and he be to be put to death,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **and thou hang**[**H8518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8518&t=KJV) **him on a tree:**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV)

**Deut 21:23 (KJV) 23 His body**[**H5038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5038&t=KJV) **shall not remain all night**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3885&t=KJV) **upon the tree,**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **but thou shalt in any wise**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6912&t=KJV) **bury**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6912&t=KJV) **him that day;**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **(FOR HE THAT IS HANGED**[**H8518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8518&t=KJV) **ISACCURSED**[**H7045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7045&t=KJV) **OF GOD;)**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **that thy land**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **be not defiled,**[**H2930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2930&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **giveth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thee foran inheritance.**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV)

* **WHY DID THE APOSTLE PAUL WRITE ABOUT THE LAW OF TITHING IN HEBREW 7:1-28?**

MANY ARE IGNORANT OF WHAT THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ADDRESSING IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 7:1-28.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE ABOUT **THE LAW OF TITHING** BEING **NO LONGER REQUIRED** FOR THE HEBREW CHURCH OF GOD AND ANY OTHER OF THE CHURCHES OF GOD WHO CAME OUT FROM UNDER **THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES** AND THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD AND **INTO THE NEW COVENANT SEALED WITH THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.**

THE PHARISEES WHO BELIEVED IN JESUS CHRIST WERE STILL ATTEMPTING TO PROMOTE **THIS LAW OF TITHING** WHICH WAS UNDER **THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES** (WHICH IS A LAW OF WORKS) WHICH WAS **ENDED** BY BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST **UNDER THE NEW COVENANT FOR THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD**.

THE PRIESTHOOD BEING **CHANGED** FROM THE PHYSICAL LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD TO **THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC** WHO IS JESUS CHRIST; MEANT THAT **THE LAW OF TITHING** IS **NO LONGER** REQUIRED UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

**Heb 6:20 (KJV) 20 Whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the forerunner**[**G4274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4274&t=KJV) **is**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **entered,**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **EVEN JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **AN HIGH PRIEST**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVER**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE ORDER**[**G5010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5010&t=KJV) **OF MELCHISEDEC.**[**G3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3198&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ADDRESSING **THE OBSOLETION** OF **THE LAW OF TITHING** **UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST** IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 7:1-28**.

**Heb 7:1-28 (KJV) 1 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **Melchisedec,**[**G3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3198&t=KJV) **king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of Salem,**[**G4532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4532&t=KJV) **priest**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **of the most high**[**G5310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5310&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **met**[**G4876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4876&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **returning**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5290&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the slaughter**[**G2871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2871&t=KJV) **of the kings,**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2127&t=KJV) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:2 (KJV) 2 To whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **gave**[**G3307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3307&t=KJV) **a tenth part**[**G1181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1181&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **all;**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **being by interpretation**[**G2059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2059&t=KJV) **King**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **after that**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **King**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of Salem,**[**G4532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4532&t=KJV) **which is,**[**G3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3603&t=KJV) **King**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of peace;**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST INHERITED THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC.

**Heb 7:3 (KJV) 3 WITHOUT FATHER,**[**G540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G540&t=KJV) **WITHOUT MOTHER,**[**G282**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G282&t=KJV) **WITHOUT DESCENT,**[**G35**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G35&t=KJV) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **BEGINNING**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **OF DAYS,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **NOR**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3383&t=KJV) **END**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5056&t=KJV) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **MADE LIKE**[**G871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G871&t=KJV) **UNTO THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **ABIDETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **A PRIEST**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **CONTINUALLY.**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G1336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1336&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS ADDRESSING THE LAW OF TITHING WHICH REQUIRES **A TENTH** OF ONES GAINS.

**Heb 7:4 (KJV) 4 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **consider**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **how great**[**G4080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4080&t=KJV) **this man**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **was, unto whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the patriarch**[**G3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3966&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THE TENTH**[**G1181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1181&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the spoils.**[**G205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G205&t=KJV)

THE LAW UNDER WHICH THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD RECEIVE **TITHES** OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL WAS **THE LAW OF TITHING** IN THE LAW OF MOSES WHICH WAS **ENDED** FOR THOSE UNDER THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST

**Heb 7:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **verily**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **they that are of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the sons**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of Levi,**[**G3017**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3017&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **RECEIVE**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **THE OFFICE OF THE PRIESTHOOD,**[**G2405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2405&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **A COMMANDMENT**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1785&t=KJV) **TO TAKE TITHES**[**G586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G586&t=KJV) **OF THE PEOPLE**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE LAW,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **though**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2539&t=KJV) **they come**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the loins**[**G3751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3751&t=KJV) **of Abraham:**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:6 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he whose descent is**[**G1075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1075&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **counted**[**G1075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1075&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RECEIVED TITHES**[**G1183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1183&t=KJV) **of Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2127&t=KJV) **him that had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **the promises.**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **contradiction**[**G485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G485&t=KJV) **the less**[**G1640**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1640&t=KJV) **is blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2127&t=KJV) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **the better.**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV)

THE PHYSICAL LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD WAS REPLACED BY **THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD WHICH EXISTED IN MELCHISEDEC** AND IS NOW **ESTABLISHED IN JESUS CHRIST** AT THE END OF **THE LAW OF MOSES** FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

**Heb 7:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **here**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **that die**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **RECEIVE**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **TITHES;**[**G1181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1181&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **he receiveth them, of whom it is witnessed**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he liveth.**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS ADDRESSING **THE LAW OF TITHING**.

HE STATED THAT LEVI FIGURATIVELY PAID **TITHES** IN ABRAHAM, BECAUSE WHEN ABRAHAM PAID **TITHES** TOMELCHISEDEC LEVI WAS STILL IN HIS LOINS – NOT YET BORN.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ADDRESSING **THE LAW OF TITHING** – WHICH WAS A LAW OF WORKS UNDER **THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES** AND WAS **NO LONGER** REQUIRED UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

**Heb 7:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **I may so say,**[**G2031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2031&t=KJV)[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **LEVI**[**G3017**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3017&t=KJV) **ALSO,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **RECEIVETH**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **TITHES,**[**G1181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1181&t=KJV) **PAYED TITHES**[**G1183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1183&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **ABRAHAM.**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the loins**[**G3751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3751&t=KJV) **of his father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **Melchisedec**[**G3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3198&t=KJV) **met**[**G4876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4876&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

THE LAW OF TITHING WAS RECEIVED BY THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES AND WAS ADMINISTERED IN THE LAND OF CANAAN.

**Heb 7:11 (KJV) 11 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **perfection**[**G5050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5050&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the Levitical**[**G3020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3020&t=KJV) **priesthood,**[**G2420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2420&t=KJV) **(FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **UNDER**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **IT**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **THE PEOPLE**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **RECEIVED THE LAW,)**[**G3549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3549&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **further**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **need**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV) **was there that another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **priest**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **should rise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the order**[**G5010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5010&t=KJV) **of Melchisedec,**[**G3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **be called**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the order**[**G5010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5010&t=KJV) **of Aaron?**[**G2**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WRITING TO THE HEBREW CHURCH OF GOD STATED THAT **THE PRIESTHOOD WAS CHANGED** FROM THE PHYSICAL LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD TO **THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC WHO IS NOW JESUS CHRIST**.

WITH THE CHANGE IN THE PHYSICAL LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD TO **AN ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD IN JESUS CHRIST**, **THE LAW OF TITHING** NEEDED ALSO **TO BE CHANGED**.

**Heb 7:12 (KJV) 12 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE PRIESTHOOD**[**G2420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2420&t=KJV) **BEING CHANGED,**[**G3346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3346&t=KJV) **there is made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **necessity**[**G318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G318&t=KJV) **A CHANGE**[**G3331**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3331&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW.**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV)

GREEK-changed**-metatithēmi-3346**

1. to transpose (two things, one of which is put in place of the other)
2. to transfer
3. **to change**
4. to transfer one's self or suffer one's self to be transferred
5. to go or pass over
6. to fall away or desert from one person or thing to another

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

μετατίθημι metatíthēmi, met-at-ith'-ay-mee; from [G3326](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G3326) and [G5087](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G5087); to transfer, i.e. (literally) transport, (by implication) exchange, (reflexively) change sides, or (figuratively) pervert:—carry over, change, remove, translate, turn.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to transpose

1. to transfer
2. **to change**
3. to transfer oneself or suffer oneself to be transferred, .i.e. to go or pass over: to fall away or desert from one person or thing to another,

* GREEK-necessity**-anagkē-**318

1. necessity, imposed either by the circumstances, or by law of duty regarding to one's advantage, custom, argument
2. calamity, distress, straits

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

ἀνάγκη anánkē, an-ang-kay'; from [G303](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G303) and the base of [G43](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G43); constraint (literally or figuratively); by implication, distress:—distress, must needs, (of) necessity(-sary), needeth, **needful.**

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. necessity, imposed either by the external condition of things, or by the law of duty, regard to one's advantage, custom, argument
2. calamity, distress, straits

* GREEK-a change**-metathesis-**3331

1. transfer: from one place to another
2. to change
   1. of things instituted or established

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

μετάθεσις metáthesis, met-ath'-es-is; from [G3346](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G3346); transposition, i.e. transferral (to heaven), **disestablishment (of a law)**:—**change**, **removing**, translation.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. a transfer
2. change

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

JESUS CHRIST CAME UNDER **THE LAW OF MOSES** BORN OF A WOMAN AND KEPT ALL THE COMMANDMENTS UNDER **THE LAW OF MOSES** INCLUDING **THE LAW OF TITHNG** IN ORDER TO **END** THE LAW OF MOSES AND ESTABLISH **THE LAW OF CHRIST**.

**Matt 5:17-18 (KJV) 17 Think**[**G3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3543&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I am come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to destroy**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2647&t=KJV) **THE LAW,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **THE PROPHETS:**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **TO DESTROY,**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2647&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **TO FULFIL.**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV)

**Matt 5:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **Till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **pass,**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **jot**[**G2503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2503/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **tittle**[**G2762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2762/kjv/) **shall in no wise**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **pass**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **be fulfilled.**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)

**Gal 4:4-5 (KJV) 4 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **the fulness**[**G4138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4138&t=KJV) **of the time**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **was come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **sent forth**[**G1821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1821&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **A WOMAN,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **THE LAW,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV)

**Gal 4:5 (KJV) 5 TO**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **REDEEM**[**G1805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1805&t=KJV) **THEM THAT WERE UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **THE LAW,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **we might receive**[**G618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G618&t=KJV) **the adoption of sons.**[**G5206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5206&t=KJV)

**Gal 6:2 (KJV) 2 Bear ye**[**G941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G941&t=KJV) **one another's**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G240&t=KJV) **burdens,**[**G922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G922&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **fulfil**[**G378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G378&t=KJV) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

* **HEBREW 7 CONTINUED:**

**Heb 7:13 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he of**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **are spoken**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **pertaineth**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3348&t=KJV) **TO ANOTHER**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **TRIBE,**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **gave attendance**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4337&t=KJV) **at the altar.**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it is evident**[**G4271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4271&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **SPRANG**[**G393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G393&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **JUDA;**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2455&t=KJV) **of**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **tribe**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **nothing**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **priesthood.**[**G2420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2420&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **far more**[**G4054**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4054&t=KJV) **evident:**[**G2612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2612&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **THAT AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE SIMILITUDE**[**G3665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3665&t=KJV) **OF MELCHISEDEC**[**G3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3198&t=KJV) **THERE ARISETH**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **ANOTHER**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **PRIEST,**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV)

THE LAW OF TITHING IS AFTER **THE LAW OF CARNAL COMMANDMENTS** FOR THE LAND OF CANAAN AND WITH **NO SPIRITUAL INHERITANCE** IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Heb 7:16 (KJV) 16 WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **IS MADE,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **OF A CARNAL**[**G4559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4559&t=KJV) **COMMANDMENT,**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1785&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **OF AN ENDLESS**[**G179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G179&t=KJV) **LIFE.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he testifieth,**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **art a priest**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the order**[**G5010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5010&t=KJV) **of Melchisedec.**[**G3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3198&t=KJV)

THE COMMANDMENT TO **PAY TITHES** IN **THE LAW OF TITHING** HAD **NO** ETERNAL PROFIT FOR THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF THOSE CALLED UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

**Heb 7:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **there is**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **verily**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **a DISANNULLING**[**G115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G115&t=KJV) **of the commandment**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1785&t=KJV) **going before**[**G4254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4254&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE WEAKNESS**[**G772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G772&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **UNPROFITABLENESS**[**G512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G512&t=KJV) **THEREOF.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

GREEK-disannulling**-athetēsis-115**

1. abolition, disannulling, put away, rejection

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ἀθέτησις** **athétēsis,** ath-et'-ay-sis; from [G114](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G114); cancellation (literally or figuratively):—**disannulling**, put away.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* **abolition**; rejection

**Heb 7:19-28 (KJV) 19 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **MADE**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOTHING**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **PERFECT,**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the bringing in**[**G1898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1898&t=KJV) **of a better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV) **did; by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we draw nigh**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1448&t=KJV) **unto God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **inasmuch as**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **an oath**[**G3728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3728&t=KJV) **he was made priest:**

**Heb 7:21 (KJV) 21 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **those priests**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **were**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV)[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **an oath;**[**G3728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3728&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **an oath**[**G3728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3728&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **him that said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **The Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **sware**[**G3660**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3660&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **will**[**G3338**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3338&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **repent,**[**G3338**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3338&t=KJV) **THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **ART A PRIEST**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVER**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE ORDER**[**G5010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5010&t=KJV) **OF MELCHISEDEC:)**[**G3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3198&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:22 (KJV) 22 BY**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **SO MUCH**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5118&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **A SURETY**[**G1450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1450&t=KJV) **OF A BETTER**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **TESTAMENT.**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **truly**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **were**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **many**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4119&t=KJV) **priests,**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **because they were not suffered**[**G2967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2967&t=KJV) **to continue**[**G3887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3887&t=KJV) **by reason of**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **death:**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**THE LAW OF TITHING** COULD NOT CONTINUE WITH JESUS CHRIST UNDER THE NEW COVENANT; BECAUSE JESUS HAD **AN UNCHANGEABLE** PRIESTHOOD WHICH WAS **AN ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC.**

**Heb 7:24 (KJV) 24 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THIS MAN, BECAUSE**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **CONTINUETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **EVER,**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **AN UNCHANGEABLE**[**G531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G531&t=KJV) **PRIESTHOOD.**[**G2420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2420&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:25 (KJV) 25 Wherefore**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3606&t=KJV) **he is able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to save them**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the uttermost**[**G3838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3838&t=KJV) **that come**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4334&t=KJV) **unto God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SEEING HE EVER**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **LIVETH**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **MAKE INTERCESSION**[**G1793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1793&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **an high priest**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **became**[**G4241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4241&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **who is holy,**[**G3741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3741&t=KJV) **harmless,**[**G172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G172&t=KJV) **undefiled,**[**G283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G283&t=KJV) **separate**[**G5563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5563&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **sinners,**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G268&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **higher than**[**G5308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5308&t=KJV) **the heavens;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:27 (KJV) 27 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **needeth**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)[**G318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G318&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **daily,**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **those high priests,**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **to offer up**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G399&t=KJV) **sacrifice,**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2378&t=KJV) **first**[**G4386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4386&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **and then**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **for the people's:**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **he did**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **once,**[**G2178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2178&t=KJV) **when he offered up**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G399&t=KJV) **himself.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:28 (KJV) 28 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **maketh**[**G2525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2525&t=KJV) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **high priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **which have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **infirmity;**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G769&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of the oath,**[**G3728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3728&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **was since**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **maketh the Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **who is consecrated**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **evermore.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 8**

**Heb 8:1-7 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **of**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the things which we have spoken**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **this is the sum:**[**G2774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2774&t=KJV) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **SUCH**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **AN HIGH PRIEST,**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **IS SET**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE RIGHT HAND**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **OF THE THRONE**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **OF THE MAJESTY**[**G3172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3172&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE HEAVENS;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Heb 8:2 (KJV) 2 A MINISTER**[**G3011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3011&t=KJV) **OF THE SANCTUARY,**[**G39**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G39&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF THE TRUE**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G228&t=KJV) **TABERNACLE,**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4633&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **PITCHED,**[**G4078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4078&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **MAN.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

**Heb 8:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **high priest**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **is ordained**[**G2525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2525&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **offer**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **gifts**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1435&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **sacrifices:**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2378&t=KJV) **wherefore**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3606&t=KJV) **it isof necessity**[**G316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G316&t=KJV) **that this man**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **somewhat**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **offer.**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV)

**Heb 8:4 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **he were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **he should**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **be**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **a priest,**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **seeing that there are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **priests**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **that offer**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **gifts**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1435&t=KJV) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **to the law:**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV)

**Heb 8:5 (KJV) 5 Who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3000&t=KJV) **unto the example**[**G5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5262&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shadow**[**G4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4639&t=KJV) **of heavenly things,**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **was admonished of God**[**G5537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5537&t=KJV) **when he was about**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **to make**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2005&t=KJV) **the tabernacle:**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4633&t=KJV) **for,**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **See,**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **saith he,**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5346&t=KJV) **thatthou make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the pattern**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5179&t=KJV) **shewed**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **to thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the mount.**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3735&t=KJV)

**Heb 8:6 (KJV) 6 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **NOW**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3570&t=KJV) **HATH HE OBTAINED**[**G5177**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5177&t=KJV) **A MORE EXCELLENT**[**G1313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1313&t=KJV) **MINISTRY,**[**G3009**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3009&t=KJV) **BY HOW MUCH**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE MEDIATOR**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3316&t=KJV) **OF A BETTER**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **COVENANT,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **WAS ESTABLISHED**[**G3549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3549&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **BETTER**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **PROMISES.**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV)

**Heb 8:7 (KJV) 7 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **COVENANTHAD BEEN**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **FAULTLESS,**[**G273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G273&t=KJV) **THEN SHOULD**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **PLACE**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **HAVE BEEN SOUGHT**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **FOR THE SECOND.**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IS NEW THE REQUIREMENT UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST AFTER THE CHANGE OF THE LAW OF TITHING WHICH WAS UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES AND WAS SEALED WITH ANIMAL BLOOD FOR THE LAND OF CANAAN?**

**THE LAW OF TITHING** WAS A LAW OF WORKS AFTER THE FLESH AND IS **NO LONGER** REQUIRED UNDER THE NEW COVENANT WHICH WAS SEALED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE LAW OF TITHING WAS ENDED WHEN **THE LAW OF MOSES** WAS ENDED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST FOR THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD.

**Rom 10:4 (KJV) 4 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **ISTHE END**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5056&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **TO EVERYONE**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT BELIEVETH.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV)

**Rom 10:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **describeth**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **IS OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE LAW,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **which doeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **those things**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:12 (KJV) FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE PRIESTHOOD**[**G2420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2420&t=KJV) **BEING CHANGED,**[**G3346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3346&t=KJV) **THERE IS MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **NECESSITY**[**G318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G318&t=KJV) **A CHANGE**[**G3331**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3331&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW.**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:18-19 (KJV) 18 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THERE IS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **VERILY**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **A DISANNULLING**[**G115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G115&t=KJV) **OF THE COMMANDMENT**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1785&t=KJV) **GOING BEFORE**[**G4254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4254&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE WEAKNESS**[**G772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G772&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **UNPROFITABLENESS**[**G512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G512&t=KJV) **THEREOF.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Heb 7:19 (KJV) 19 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **MADE**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV) **NOTHING**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **PERFECT,**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the bringing in**[**G1898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1898&t=KJV) **of a better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV) **did; by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we draw nigh**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1448&t=KJV) **unto God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**THE LAW OF TITHING** UNDER **THE LAW OF MOSES** WAS ENDED IN JESUS CHRIST AND THE NEW COVENANT **LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** WAS ESTABLISHED UNDER THE NEW COVENANT OF JESUS CHRIST SEALED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WHO IS NOW OUR ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST**.**

* **JESUS CHRIST DID NOT CALCULATE THE MEASURE OF**

**GIVING AT THE TREASURY.**

JESUS CHRIST REVEALED THAT THE MEASURE OF OUR GIVING IS **NOT** IN THE CALCULATED AMOUNT, **BUT IN THE SPIRIT AND HEART OF OUR GIVING.**

**Mark 12:41-44 (KJV) 41 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **sat**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **over against**[**G2713**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2713&t=KJV) **the treasury,**[**G1049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1049&t=KJV) **and beheld**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **the people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **money**[**G5475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5475&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the treasury:**[**G1049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1049&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **that were rich**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **cast in**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **much.**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV)

**Mark 12:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **A CERTAIN**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **POOR**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **WIDOW,**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5503&t=KJV) **AND SHE THREW IN**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **MITES,**[**G3016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3016&t=KJV) **WHICH MAKE**[**G3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3603&t=KJV) **A FARTHING.**[**G2835**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2835&t=KJV)

FALSE GLUTTONOUS MINISTERS OF JESUS CHRIST **ONLY** MEASURE PERSONS GIVING BY CALCULATIVE AMOUNT AND **NOT** BY **THE HEART AND SPIRIT OF GIVING** ACCORDING TO CIRCUMSTANCE.

**Mark 12:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he called**[**G4341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4341&t=KJV) **unto him his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **and saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **POOR**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **WIDOW**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5503&t=KJV) **HATH CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **MORE**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4119&t=KJV) **IN,**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **THAN ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THEY WHICH HAVE CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE TREASURY:**[**G1049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1049&t=KJV)

THE WIDOW CAST IN BEYOND THE TENTH FROM HER HEART BY FAITH.

**Mark 12:44 (KJV) 44 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THEYDID CAST IN**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ABUNDANCE;**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **SHE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HER**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WANT**[**G5304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5304&t=KJV) **DID CAST IN**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **SHE HAD,**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **EVEN ALL**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3650&t=KJV) **HER**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **LIVING.**[**G979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G979&t=KJV)

**THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED AND **REQUIRES FAITH** IN OUR HEART AND **EXEED** **THE LAW OF TITHING** WHICH **LIMITS** ONE TO **A TENTH**.

**Luke 6:38 (KJV) GIVE,**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it shall be given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **unto you;**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **measure,**[**G3358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3358&t=KJV) **pressed down,**[**G4085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4085&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shaken together,**[**G4531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4531&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **running over,**[**G5240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5240&t=KJV) **shall men give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **bosom.**[**G2859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2859&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WITH THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **MEASURE**[**G3358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3358&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **YE METE WITHAL**[**G3354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3354&t=KJV) **IT SHALL BE MEASURED**[**G488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G488&t=KJV) **TO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **AGAIN.**[**G488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G488&t=KJV)

**Luke 21:1-4 (KJV) 1 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **HE LOOKED UP,**[**G308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G308&t=KJV) **AND SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **THE RICH MEN**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **CASTING**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **GIFTS**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1435&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE TREASURY.**[**G1049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1049&t=KJV)

**Luke 21:2 (KJV) 2 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **HE SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **A CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **POOR**[**G3998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3998&t=KJV) **WIDOW**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5503&t=KJV) **CASTING**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **IN THITHER**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **MITES.**[**G3016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3016&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST EXPECTS US TO WILLING GIVE **ALL** FOR THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN AND JUST NOT **A TENTH** OF OUR EARNINGS.

**Luke 21:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE SAID,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **OF A TRUTH**[**G230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G230&t=KJV) **I SAY**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **POOR**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **WIDOW**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5503&t=KJV) **HATH CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **IN MORE THAN**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4119&t=KJV) **THEY ALL:**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)

**Luke 21:4 (KJV) 4 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **HAVE OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ABUNDANCE**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **IN UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE OFFERINGS**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1435&t=KJV) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **SHE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HER**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **PENURY**[**G5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5303&t=KJV) **HATH CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **IN ALL**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **THE LIVING**[**G979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G979&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **SHE HAD.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)

WE WORK FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD AND WE GIVE FROM THE HEART.

**THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** IS THE SPIRITUAL LAW UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

**Act 20:33-35 (KJV) 33 I have coveted**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1937&t=KJV) **no man's**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **silver,**[**G694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G694&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **gold,**[**G5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5553&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **apparel.**[**G2441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2441&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WORKED AS A MINISTER SO THAT HE WOULD NOT BE A BURDEN TO **THE CHURCH OF GOD** BUT WOULD BE ABLE TO PROVIDE FOR HIS OWN NEEDS AND THE NEEDS OF OTHERS IN THE MINISTRY.

HE HAD ALL RIGHT TO LIVE OFF THE GOSPEL BUT CHOSE OTHERWISE.

**Act 20:34 (KJV) 34 Yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **ye yourselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **know,**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **HAVE MINISTERED**[**G5256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5256&t=KJV) **UNTO MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NECESSITIES,**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO THEM THAT WERE**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **ME.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE ON THE APOSTLES WERE TO LIVE OFF THE GOSPEL.

**1 Cor 9:14 (KJV) EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1299&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **ORDAINED**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1299&t=KJV) **that THEY WHICH PREACH**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2605&t=KJV) **THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV) **SHOULD LIVE**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE GOSPEL.**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV)

**Act 20:35 (KJV) 35 I have shewed**[**G5263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5263&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **HOW THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **LABOURING**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2872&t=KJV) **YE OUGHT**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **TO SUPPORT**[**G482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G482&t=KJV) **THE WEAK,**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G770&t=KJV) **AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **TO REMEMBER**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3421&t=KJV) **THE WORDS**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **HOW**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SAID,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **MORE**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **TO GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THAN**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **TO RECEIVE.**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV)

UNDER **THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** THE DISTRIBUTION TO THE NECESSITY OF THE SAINTS IS REQUIRED.

**Rom 12:13 (KJV) DISTRIBUTING**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2841&t=KJV) **TO THE NECESSITY**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV) **OF SAINTS;**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **given**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1377&t=KJV) **to hospitality.**[**G5381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5381&t=KJV)

**the law of giving and receiving was being demonstrated in the GIVING TO THE POOR SAINTS IN JERUSALEM.**

THERE IS A DECEPTION BEING PROMOTED USING THE SCRIPTURES IN **1 CORINTHIANS 16:1-3**, THAT THE DISCIPLES WERE GATHERING FOR WORSHIP ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK (A SUNDAY) AND NOT ON THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH.

THE SCRIPTURES CLEARLY IDENTIFIED THAT THIS GATHERING ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK WAS TO PROVIDE FOR THE POOR SAINTS OF THE CHURCH OF GOD IN JERUSALEM.

**Rom 15:25-28 (KJV) 25 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **now**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3570&t=KJV) **I GO**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **TO MINISTER**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1247&t=KJV) **UNTO THE SAINTS.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV)

GREEK-minister- **diakoneō**-1247

1. to be a servant, attendant, domestic, to serve, wait upon
2. to minister to one, render ministering offices to
3. to be served, ministered unto
4. to wait at a table and offer food and drink to the guests,
5. of women preparing food
6. to minister i.e. supply food and necessities of life
7. to relieve one's necessities (e.g. by collecting alms), to provide take care of, distribute, the things necessary to sustain life
8. to take care of the poor and the sick, who administer the office of a deacon
9. in Christian churches to serve as deacons
10. to minister
11. to attend to anything, that may serve another's interests
12. to minister a thing to one, to serve one or by supplying any thing

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**διακονέω** **diakonéō,** dee-ak-on-eh'-o; from [G1249](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G1249); to be an attendant, i.e. wait upon (menially or as a host, friend, or (figuratively) teacher); technically, to act as a Christian deacon:—(ad-)minister (unto), serve, use the office of a deacon.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to be a servant, attendant, domestic; to serve, wait upon;

1. minister to one; render ministering offices to; to be served, ministered unto.
2. to wait at table and offer food and drink to the guests;
3. **to minister, i. e. supply food and the necessaries of life; to relieve one's necessities;** to serve as deacons:
4. to minister, i. e. attend to, anything; to minister a thing unto one, to serve one with or by supplying anything; to one another

**Rom 15:26-28 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it hath pleased them**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2106&t=KJV) **of Macedonia**[**G3109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3109&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Achaia**[**G882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G882&t=KJV) **TO MAKE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **A CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **CONTRIBUTION**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE POOR**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **SAINTS**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **ARE AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV)

**Rom 15:27 (KJV) 27 It hath pleased them**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2106&t=KJV) **verily;**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **debtors**[**G3781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3781&t=KJV) **they are.**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **HAVE BEEN MADE PARTAKERS**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2841&t=KJV) **OF THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SPIRITUAL THINGS,**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **THEIR DUTY IS**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3784&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO MINISTER**[**G3008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3008&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **CARNAL THINGS.**[**G4559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4559&t=KJV)

**Rom 15:28 (KJV) 28 WHEN THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **I HAVE PERFORMED**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2005&t=KJV) **THIS,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HAVE SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **TO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **FRUIT,**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV) **I will come**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Spain.**[**G4681**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4681&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL SERVICE IS THE COLLECTION FOR POOR SAINTS IN JERUSALEM.

**Rom 15:31 (KJV) That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **I may be delivered**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4506&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **them that do not believe**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G544&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Judaea;**[**G2449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2449&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **SERVICE**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1248&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **I HAVE FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **MAY BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **ACCEPTED**[**G2144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2144&t=KJV) **OF THE SAINTS;**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL EPISTLE TO THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CORINTH ON THE MINISTERING OR GIVING OF SUPPLIES TO MEET THE NEED OF THE POOR SAINTS AT JERUSALEM.

**1 Cor 16:1-3 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE COLLECTION**[**G3048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3048&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE SAINTS,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **I have given order**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1299&t=KJV) **TO THE CHURCHES**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **OF GALATIA,**[**G1053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1053&t=KJV) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **YE.**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 16:2 (KJV) 2 Upon**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the first**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **day of the week**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **let**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **every one**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **of you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **lay**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **by**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **him**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **in store,**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2343&t=KJV) **as**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **God hath prospered him,**[**G2137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2137&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **there be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **no**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **gatherings**[**G3048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3048&t=KJV)[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **I come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 16:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **I come,**[**G3854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3854&t=KJV) **whomsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **ye shall approve**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1381&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **yourletters,**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1992&t=KJV) **them**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5128&t=KJV) **will I send**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **to bring**[**G667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G667&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **liberality**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jerusalem.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL ENCOURAGED THE CHURCH OF GOD TO GIVE SO THAT THOSE WHO DO NOT HAVE NEEDS WILL BE MET.

**2 Cor 8:1-15 (KJV) 1 Moreover,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **we do**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1107&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **to wit**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1107&t=KJV) **of the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **bestowed**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the churches**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **of Macedonia;**[**G3109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3109&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:2 (KJV) 2 How that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **trial**[**G1382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1382&t=KJV) **of affliction**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2347&t=KJV) **the abundance**[**G4050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4050&t=KJV) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5479&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **deep**[**G899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G899&t=KJV) **poverty**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G4432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4432&t=KJV) **abounded**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the riches**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4149&t=KJV) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **liberality.**[**G572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G572&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **their power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **I bear record,**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV) **yea, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **beyond**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **theirpower**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **they were willing of themselves;**[**G830**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G830&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:4 (KJV) 4 PRAYING**[**G1189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1189&t=KJV) **US**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **MUCH**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **INTREATY**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3874&t=KJV) **THAT WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **WOULD RECEIVE**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1209&t=KJV) **THE GIFT,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TAKE UPON US THE FELLOWSHIP**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **OF THE MINISTERING**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1248&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE SAINTS.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **this they did, not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **we hoped,**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1679&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **their own selves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **to the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:6 (KJV) 6 Insomuch**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **that we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **desired**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **Titus,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5103&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **he had begun,**[**G4278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4278&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **he would**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2005&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **finish**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2005&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **the same**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:7 (KJV) 7 Therefore,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **ye abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **thing, in faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **utterance,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **knowledge,**[**G1108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1108&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **diligence,**[**G4710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4710&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G26&t=KJV)[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **to**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **see that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **ye abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:8 (KJV) 8 I speak**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **commandment,**[**G2003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2003&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **by occasion**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **of the forwardness**[**G4710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4710&t=KJV) **of others,**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to prove**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1381&t=KJV) **the sincerity**[**G1103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1103&t=KJV) **of your**[**G5212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5212&t=KJV) **love.**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G26&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:9 (KJV) 9 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **ye know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **though he was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **rich,**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **yet for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **your**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **sakes**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **he became poor,**[**G4433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4433&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **through his**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **poverty**[**G4432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4432&t=KJV) **might be rich.**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4147&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **herein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5129&t=KJV) **I give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **myadvice:**[**G1106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1106&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **IS EXPEDIENT**[**G4851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4851&t=KJV) **FOR YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **HAVE BEGUN BEFORE,**[**G4278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4278&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ONLY**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **TO DO,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO BE FORWARD**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **A YEAR**[**G4070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4070&t=KJV) **AGO.**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:11 (KJV) 11 NOW**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3570&t=KJV)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THEREFORE**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PERFORM**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2005&t=KJV) **THE DOING**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **OF IT; that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3704&t=KJV) **as**[**G2509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2509&t=KJV) **there was a readiness**[**G4288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4288&t=KJV) **to will,**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **THERE MAY BE A PERFORMANCE**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2005&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THAT WHICH YE HAVE.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:12 (KJV) 12 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if there**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **be first**[**G4295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4295&t=KJV) **a willing mind,**[**G4288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4288&t=KJV) **it is accepted**[**G2144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2144&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2526&t=KJV) **that**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **hath,**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **and not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **according to that**[**G2526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2526&t=KJV) **he hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:13 (KJV) 13 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I MEAN NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **OTHER MEN**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **BE EASED,**[**G425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G425&t=KJV) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **YE**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **BURDENED:**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2347&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:14 (KJV) 14 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **AN EQUALITY,**[**G2471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2471&t=KJV) **THATNOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THIS TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **ABUNDANCE**[**G4051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4051&t=KJV) **MAY BE A SUPPLY FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **WANT,**[**G5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5303&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **their**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **abundance**[**G4051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4051&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **may be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **a supply for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **want:**[**G5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5303&t=KJV) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3704&t=KJV) **there may be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **equality:**[**G2471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2471&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:15 (KJV) 15 As**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **HE THAT HAD GATHERED**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **MUCH**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **HAD**[**G4121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4121&t=KJV) **NOTHING**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **OVER;**[**G4121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4121&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE THAT HAD GATHERED**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **LITTLE**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3641&t=KJV) **HAD**[**G1641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1641&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **LACK.**[**G1641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1641&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**EX 16:17-19 (KJV) 17 And the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **so, and gathered,**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **some more,**[**H7235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7235&t=KJV) **some less.**[**H4591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4591&t=KJV)

**EX 16:18 (KJV) 18 And when they did mete**[**H4058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4058&t=KJV) **itwith an omer,**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **HE THAT GATHERED MUCH**[**H7235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7235&t=KJV) **HAD NOTHING OVER,**[**H5736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5736&t=KJV) **AND HE THAT GATHERED LITTLE**[**H4591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4591&t=KJV) **HAD NO LACK;**[**H2637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2637&t=KJV) **they gathered**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **according**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **to his eating.**[**H400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H400&t=KJV)

**EX 16:19 (KJV) 19 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Let no man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **leave**[**H3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3498&t=KJV) **of it till the morning.**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 9:12-13 (KJV) 12 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the administration**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1248&t=KJV) **of this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **service**[**G3009**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3009&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **supplieth**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV)[**G4322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4322&t=KJV) **THE WANT**[**G5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5303&t=KJV) **OF THE SAINTS,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **is abundant**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **thanksgivings**[**G2169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2169&t=KJV) **unto God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 9:13 (KJV) 13 Whiles by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the experiment**[**G1382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1382&t=KJV) **of this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **ministration**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1248&t=KJV) **they glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1392&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **for**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **professed**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3671&t=KJV) **subjection**[**G5292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5292&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **FOR YOURLIBERAL**[**G572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G572&t=KJV) **DISTRIBUTION**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **MEN;**

**Gal 2:10 (KJV) ONLY**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **THEY WOULD THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **WE SHOULD REMEMBER**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3421&t=KJV) **THE POOR;**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4704&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was forward**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4704&t=KJV) **to do.**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL DELIVERED **THE CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE POOR SAINTS AT JERUSALEM** FROM ALL THE GENTILE CHURCHES OF GOD IN GALATIA.

**Acts 21:15-22 (KJV) 15 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **those**[**G5025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5025&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **WE TOOK UP OUR CARRIAGES,**[**G643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G643&t=KJV) **AND WENT UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:16 (KJV) 16** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **There went**[**G4905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4905&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **certainof the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Caesarea,**[**G2542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2542&t=KJV) **and brought**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **with them**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **Mnason**[**G3416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3416&t=KJV) **of Cyprus,**[**G2953**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2953&t=KJV) **an old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G744&t=KJV) **disciple,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **with whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we should lodge.**[**G3579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3579&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:17 (KJV) 17 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **WHEN WE**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **WERE COME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM,**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2414&t=KJV) **THE BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **RECEIVED**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1209&t=KJV) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **GLADLY.**[**G780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G780&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the dayfollowing**[**G1966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1966&t=KJV) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3972&t=KJV) **went in**[**G1524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1524&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **James;**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2385&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **were present.**[**G3854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3854&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:19 (KJV) 19 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had saluted**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G782&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **he declared**[**G1834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1834&t=KJV) **particularly**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV)[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **what things**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **had wrought**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ministry.**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1248&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when they heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **it*,* they glorified**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1392&t=KJV) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Thou seest,**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **how many**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4214&t=KJV) **thousands**[**G3461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3461&t=KJV) **of Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **there are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **believe;**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they are**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **zealous**[**G2207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2207&t=KJV) **of the law:**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:21 (KJV) 21 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they are informed**[**G2727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2727&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **thee,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou teachest**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **which are among**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **to**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **forsake**[**G646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G646&t=KJV) **Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **that they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ought**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4059&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **to circumcise**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4059&t=KJV) **theirchildren,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3366&t=KJV) **to walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **after the customs.**[**G1485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1485&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:22 (KJV) 22 What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **therefore?**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **the multitude**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4128&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **needs**[**G3843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3843&t=KJV) **come together:**[**G4905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4905&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **they will hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou art come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

* **WAS THE LAW OF TITHING ENDED AND THE LAW OF SOWING AND REAPING ESTABLISHED UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST?**

**THE LAW OF SOWING AND REAPING** IS A SPIRITUAL LAW WHICH REQUIRES FAITH UNDER **THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** AND **DOES NOT LIMIT ONE TO A TENTH**.

**2 Cor 9:6-9 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **I say, HE WHICH SOWETH**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **SPARINGLY**[**G5340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5340&t=KJV) **SHALL REAP**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SPARINGLY;**[**G5340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5340&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE WHICH SOWETH**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **BOUNTIFULLY**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV)[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2129&t=KJV) **SHALL REAP**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BOUNTIFULLY.**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL **DID NOT LIMIT THE GIVING** **TO A TENTH BUT** ENCOURAGED THE SAINTS TO ALLOW THE HOLY SPIRIT TO MOVE THEIR HEART IN GIVING.

**2 Cor 9:7 (KJV) 7 EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **ACCORDING AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **HE PURPOSETH**[**G4255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4255&t=KJV) **IN HIS HEART,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **SO LET HIM GIVE; not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **grudgingly,**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G3077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3077&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **necessity:**[**G318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G318&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **LOVETH**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **A CHEERFUL**[**G2431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2431&t=KJV) **GIVER.**[**G1395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1395&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 9:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **isable**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1415&t=KJV) **to make**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **you;**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **ye, always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **sufficiency**[**G841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G841&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **things, may abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **work:**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 9:9 (KJV) 9 As**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **He hath dispersed abroad;**[**G4650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4650&t=KJV) **he hath given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **to the poor:**[**G3993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3993&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **remaineth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** ALSO INCLUDES **THE LAW OF SOWING AND REAPING.**

**Gal 6:7-8 (KJV) 7 Be**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **deceived;**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **is**[**G3456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3456&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **mocked:**[**G3456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3456&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WHATSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **A MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **SOWETH,**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **SHALL HE**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **REAP.**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV)

**Gal 6:8 (KJV) 8 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he that soweth**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **his**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **reap**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **corruption;**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5356&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he that soweth**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **reap**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **everlasting.**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV)

* **WHY ARE WE REQUIRED TO EARN AN HONEST INCOME WHEN WE BELONG TO THE CHURCH OF GOD?**

WE WORK SO THAT WE CAN SUPPORT THE WORK OF GOD AND TO MEET THE NEEDS OF OTHERS WHO ARE LESS FORTUNATE IN THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD.

UNDER THE NEW COVENANT **LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING**, THOSE WHO BELONG TO THE CHURCH OF GOD WILL BE WORKING TO HELP PROMOTE, SUPPORT AND MEET THE NEEDS OF THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**Rom 12:13 (KJV) DISTRIBUTING**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2841&t=KJV) **TO THE NECESSITY**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV) **OF SAINTS;**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **given**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1377&t=KJV) **to hospitality.**[**G5381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5381&t=KJV)

WE NEED TO BE SEEKING TO MEET THE SPIRITUAL AND PHYSICAL WELFARE OF THE BRETHREN BELONGING TO THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**1 Cor 10:24 (KJV) LET**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **NO MAN**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **SEEK**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **HIS OWN,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **ANOTHER'S**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **WEALTH.**

**Gal 6:9-10 (KJV) 9 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **let us**[**G1573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1573&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **be weary**[**G1573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1573&t=KJV) **in well**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **doing:**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **IN DUE**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **SEASON**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **WE SHALL REAP,**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **IF WE FAINT**[**G1590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1590&t=KJV) **NOT.**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)

**Gal 6:10 (KJV) 10 AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THEREFORE**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G686&t=KJV)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **OPPORTUNITY,**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **LET US DO**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV) **GOOD**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **MEN, ESPECIALLY**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G3122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3122&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **THEM WHO ARE OF THE HOUSEHOLD**[**G3609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3609&t=KJV) **OF FAITH.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV)

**Eph 4:28 (KJV) Let**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **him that stole**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **steal**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **no more:**[**G3371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3371&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **RATHER**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **LET HIM LABOUR,**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2872&t=KJV) **WORKING**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV) **WITH HIS HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **THE THING WHICH IS GOOD,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **HE MAY HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **TO GIVE**[**G3330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3330&t=KJV) **TO HIM THAT NEEDETH.**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV)[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)

**Phil 2:3-4 (KJV) 3 Letnothing**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **be done through**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **strife**[**G2052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2052&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **vainglory;**[**G2754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2754&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **IN LOWLINESS OF MIND**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5012&t=KJV) **LET**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2233&t=KJV) **EACH**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G240&t=KJV) **ESTEEM**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2233&t=KJV) **OTHER**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G240&t=KJV) **BETTER THAN**[**G5242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5242&t=KJV) **THEMSELVES.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

**Phil 2:4 (KJV) 4 LOOK**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4648&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **ON HIS OWN THINGS,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ON THE THINGS**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **OF OTHERS.**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV)

**James 2:15-16 (KJV) 15 IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **A BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **SISTER**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G79&t=KJV) **BE**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **NAKED,**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1131&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DESTITUTE**[**G3007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3007&t=KJV)[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5600&t=KJV) **OF DAILY**[**G2184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2184&t=KJV) **FOOD,**[**G5160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5160&t=KJV)

**James 2:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Depart**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be yewarmed**[**G2328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2328&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **filled;**[**G5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5526&t=KJV) **NOTWITHSTANDING**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **YE GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **THOSE THINGS WHICH ARE NEEDFUL**[**G2006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2006&t=KJV) **TO THE BODY;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **DOTH IT PROFIT?**[**G3786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3786&t=KJV)

**1 John 3:17 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **whoso**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THIS WORLD'S**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **GOOD,**[**G979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G979&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SEETH**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NEED,**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shutteth up**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **bowels**[**G4698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4698&t=KJV) **of compassion from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **dwelleth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **the love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G26&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

* **HOW WAS THE CHURCH OF GOD DEMONSTRATING THE REQUIREMENT OF THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING UNDER THE NEW COVENANT OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST?**

THE CHURCH OF GOD UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS OPERATING **BY FAITH** AS THE HOLY SPIRIT MOVED THE SAINTS OF GOD UNDER **THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING,** WHICH IS BEYOND **THE TENTH OR TITHE** WHICH IS A LAW OF WORKS AND **REQUIRED OR LIMITED ONE TO COUNT OR CALCULATE** WHAT WAS BEING GIVEN.

THE CHURCH OF GOD IN THE BOOK OF ACTS WAS LED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT AND DEMONSTRATED **THE LOVE OF GOD** THROUGH **THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING**, ENSURING THAT THE NEEDS WERE MET**.**

**Act 2:41-47 (KJV) 41 Then**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **they that gladly**[**G780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G780&t=KJV) **received**[**G588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G588&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **were baptized:**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G907&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the same**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **there were added**[**G4369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4369&t=KJV) **unto them about**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5616&t=KJV) **three thousand**[**G5153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5153&t=KJV) **souls.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV)

**Act 2:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they continued**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **stedfastly**[**G4342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4342&t=KJV) **in the apostles'**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **doctrine**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1322&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fellowship,**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in breaking**[**G2800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2800&t=KJV) **of bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in prayers.**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4335&t=KJV)

**Act 2:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **came upon**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **soul:**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **wonders**[**G5059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5059&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **signs**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **were done**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the apostles.**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV)

**Act 2:44 (KJV) 44 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT BELIEVED**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **WERE**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **TOGETHER,**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HAD**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **COMMON;**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2839&t=KJV)

**ACT 2:45 (KJV) 45 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SOLD**[**G4097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4097&t=KJV) **THEIR POSSESSIONS**[**G2933**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2933&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GOODS,**[**G5223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5223&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PARTED**[**G1266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1266&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TO ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **MEN, AS**[**G2530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2530&t=KJV) **EVERY MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **HAD**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV)[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NEED.**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV)

**Act 2:46 (KJV) 46 And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **they, continuing**[**G4342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4342&t=KJV) **daily**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **with one accord**[**G3661**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3661&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the temple,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2411&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **BREAKING**[**G2806**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2806&t=KJV) **BREAD**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **HOUSE TO HOUSE,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV) **DID EAT**[**G3335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3335&t=KJV) **THEIR MEAT**[**G5160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5160&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **GLADNESS**[**G20**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G20&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SINGLENESS**[**G858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G858&t=KJV) **OF HEART,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)

**Act 2:47 (KJV) 47 Praising**[**G134**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G134&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **favour**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3650&t=KJV) **the people.**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **added**[**G4369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4369&t=KJV) **to the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **daily**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **such as should be saved.**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV)

**THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** IS BEYOND THE LIMITED GIVING IN **THE LAW OF TITHING** AS ONE IS LED BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** AND MET THE NEEDS OF THE BRETHREN.

**Acts 4:31-37 (KJV) 31 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **had prayed,**[**G1189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1189&t=KJV) **the place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **was shaken**[**G4531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4531&t=KJV) **where**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **they were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **assembled together;**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY WERE**[**G4130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4130&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **FILLED**[**G4130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4130&t=KJV) **WITH THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **GHOST,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **boldness.**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV)

**Acts 4:32 (KJV) 31 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE MULTITUDE**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4128&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT BELIEVED**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **WERE**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **OF ONE HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **SOUL:**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **SAID**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **ANY**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT OUGHT**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **OF THE THINGS WHICH HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **POSSESSED**[**G5224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5224&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **HIS OWN;**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THEY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HAD**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **COMMON.**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2839&t=KJV)

**Acts 4:33 (KJV) 33 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **with great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **gave**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G591&t=KJV) **the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **witness**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3142&t=KJV) **of the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **all.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)

**Acts 4:34 (KJV) 34 NEITHER**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **THERE ANY**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **AMONG**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **THAT LACKED:**[**G1729**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1729&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as many as**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **were**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **possessors**[**G2935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2935&t=KJV) **of lands**[**G5564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5564&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **houses**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **sold them,**[**G4453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4453&t=KJV) **and brought**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **the prices**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **of the things that were sold,**[**G4097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4097&t=KJV)

**Acts 4:35 (KJV) 35 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **laid themdown**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **at**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **the apostles'**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **feet:**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **DISTRIBUTION WAS MADE**[**G1239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1239&t=KJV) **UNTO EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **ACCORDING**[**G2530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2530&t=KJV) **AS**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **HE HAD**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NEED.**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV)[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV)

**Acts 4:36 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Joses,**[**G2500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2500&t=KJV) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **was surnamed**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1941&t=KJV) **Barnabas,**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G921&t=KJV) **(which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **being interpreted,**[**G3177**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3177&t=KJV) **The son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of consolation,)**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3874&t=KJV) **a Levite,**[**G3019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3019&t=KJV) **and of the country**[**G1085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1085&t=KJV) **of Cyprus,**[**G2953**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2953&t=KJV)

**Acts 4:37 (KJV) 37 Having**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **land,**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G68&t=KJV) **sold**[**G4453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4453&t=KJV) **it, and brought**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **the money,**[**G5536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5536&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **laid**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **it at**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **the apostles'**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **feet.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV)

THE ETERNAL PENALTY OF DEATH FOR LYING ABOUT THE AMOUNT OF OUR GIVING BEFORE THE HOLY SPIRIT AND CHURCH OF GOD IN **THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING**.

**Acts 5:1-10 (KJV) 1 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **man**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **named**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **Ananias,**[**G367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G367&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **Sapphira**[**G4551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4551&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **sold**[**G4453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4453&t=KJV) **a possession,**[**G2933**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2933&t=KJV)

**Acts 5:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **kept back**[**G3557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3557&t=KJV) **part of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the price,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **wife**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **being privy**[**G4894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4894&t=KJV) **to it, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **brought**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **part,**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **and laid**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **itat**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **the apostles'**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **feet.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV)

**Acts 5:3 (KJV) 3 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Ananias,**[**G367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G367&t=KJV) **why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1302&t=KJV) **hath Satan**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV) **filled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **to lie**[**G5574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5574&t=KJV) **to the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to keep back**[**G3557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3557&t=KJV) **partof**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the price**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **of the land?**[**G5564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5564&t=KJV)

**Acts 5:4 (KJV) 4 Whiles it remained,**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **was it not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3780&t=KJV) **thine own?**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV)[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after it was sold,**[**G4097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4097&t=KJV) **was it not**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thine own**[**G4674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4674&t=KJV) **power?**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **hast thou conceived**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **thing**[**G4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4229&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **heart?**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **thou hast**[**G5574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5574&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **lied**[**G5574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5574&t=KJV) **unto men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **unto God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Acts 5:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Ananias**[**G367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G367&t=KJV) **hearing**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **these**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5128&t=KJV) **words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **fell down,**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **and gave up the ghost:**[**G1634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1634&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **came**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **them that heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **these things.**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV)

**Acts 5:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the young men**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3501&t=KJV) **arose,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **wound**[**G4958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4958&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up,**[**G4958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4958&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **carried him out,**[**G1627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1627&t=KJV) **and buried**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **him.**

**Acts 5:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **it was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **about**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the space**[**G1292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1292&t=KJV) **of three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **hours**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **after,**[**G1292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1292&t=KJV) **when**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **what was done,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **came in.**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV)

**Acts 5:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Tell**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **whether**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **ye sold**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G591&t=KJV) **the land**[**G5564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5564&t=KJV) **for so much?**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5118&t=KJV) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **she said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3483&t=KJV) **for so much.**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5118&t=KJV)

**Acts 5:9 (KJV) 9 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **How**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is it that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **have agreed together**[**G4856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4856&t=KJV) **to tempt**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3985&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of the Lord?**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **the feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **of them which have buried**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **husband**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **are at**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the door,**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall carry**[**G1627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1627&t=KJV) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **out.**[**G1627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1627&t=KJV)

**Acts 5:10 (KJV) 10 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **fell she down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **straightway**[**G3916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3916&t=KJV) **at**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **yielded up the ghost:**[**G1634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1634&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the young men**[**G3495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3495&t=KJV) **came in,**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **and found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **carrying her forth,**[**G1627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1627&t=KJV) **buried**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **her by**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **husband.**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV)

**Acts 5:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **came**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3650&t=KJV) **the church,**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **as many as**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **these things.**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV)

**THE APOSTLES AND THEIR FAMILIES ARE TO LIVE OFF THE GOSPEL.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL HOWEVER CHOSE TO WORK AS A TENTMAKER TO TAKE THE BURDEN OFF THE CHURCH OF GOD.

MANY FALSE MINISTERS CHOOSE TO RELY ON THE CHURCH OF GOD TO FULL THEIR BELLIES AND LIVE COMFORTABLE LIVES, RATHER THAN WORK TO HELP THOSE WHO ARE POOR AND LESS FORTUNATE IN THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**1 Cor 9:1-15 (KJV) 1 Am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **I not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **an apostle?**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **I not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **free?**[**G1658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1658&t=KJV) **have I not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3780&t=KJV) **seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord?**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Lord?**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:2 (KJV) 2 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **I be**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **unto others,**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **yet**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **doubtless**[**G1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1065&t=KJV) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **to you:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the seal**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **of mine**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **apostleship**[**G651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G651&t=KJV) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:3 (KJV) 3 Mine**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **answer**[**G627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G627&t=KJV) **to them that do examine**[**G350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G350&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **this,**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:4 (KJV) 4 Have we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **not**[**G3378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3378&t=KJV) **power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **to eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to drink?**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4095&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:5 (KJV) 5 Have we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **not**[**G3378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3378&t=KJV) **power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **to lead about**[**G4013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4013&t=KJV) **a sister,**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G79&t=KJV) **a wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **as well as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **other**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **apostles,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G652&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as the brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Cephas?**[**G2786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2786&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLES PAUL AND BARNABAS CONTINUED TO WORK TO SUPPLY THE NEEDS OF THE CHURCH OF GOD; ALTHOUGH THEY WERE APOSTLES AND COULD HAVE LIVED OFF THE GOSPEL.

**1 Cor 9:6 (KJV) 6 OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **ONLY**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3441&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BARNABAS,**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G921&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **POWER**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **TO FORBEAR**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **WORKING?**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:7 (KJV) 7 Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **goeth a warfare**[**G4754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4754&t=KJV) **any time at**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4218&t=KJV) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **charges?**[**G3800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3800&t=KJV) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **planteth**[**G5452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5452&t=KJV) **a vineyard,**[**G290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G290&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **eateth**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV) **thereof?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **feedeth**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4165&t=KJV) **a flock,**[**G4167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4167&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **eateth**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the milk**[**G1051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1051&t=KJV) **of the flock?**[**G4167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4167&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:8 (KJV) 8 Say I**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **as**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **a man?**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3780&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **the same**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **also?**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:9 (KJV) 9 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it is written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **Thou shalt**[**G5392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5392&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **muzzle**[**G5392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5392&t=KJV) **the mouth of the ox**[**G1016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1016&t=KJV) **that treadeth out the corn.**[**G248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G248&t=KJV)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **Doth**[**G3199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3199&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **take care**[**G3199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3199&t=KJV) **for oxen?**[**G1016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1016&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:10 (KJV) 10 Or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **saith he**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **it altogether**[**G3843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3843&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **our**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **sakes?**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **For**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **our**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **sakes,**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **no doubt,**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **this is written:**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he that ploweth**[**G722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G722&t=KJV) **should**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3784&t=KJV) **plow**[**G722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G722&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **hope;**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that he that thresheth**[**G248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G248&t=KJV) **in hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV) **should be partaker**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3348&t=KJV) **of**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hope.**[**G168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:11 (KJV) 11 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **have sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **spiritual things,**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **is it a great thing**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **shall reap**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **carnal things?**[**G4559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4559&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:12 (KJV) 12 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **others**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **be partakers**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3348&t=KJV) **of this power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **over you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **are not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **rather?**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **Nevertheless**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **we have**[**G5530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5530&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **used**[**G5530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5530&t=KJV) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **power;**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **suffer**[**G4722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4722&t=KJV) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **we should**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **hinder**[**G1464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1464&t=KJV) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV) **of Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:13 (KJV) 13 Do ye**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **they which minister**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV) **about holy things**[**G2413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2413&t=KJV) **live**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV) **of the things of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the temple?**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2411&t=KJV) **and they which wait**[**G4332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4332&t=KJV) **at the altar**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV) **are partakers**[**G4829**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4829&t=KJV) **with the altar?**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:14 (KJV) 14 Even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **hath**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1299&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **ordained**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1299&t=KJV) **that they which preach**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2605&t=KJV) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV) **should live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the gospel.**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 9:15 (KJV) 15 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **have used**[**G5530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5530&t=KJV) **none**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **of these things:**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **have I written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **these things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **it should be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **done**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **me:**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1698&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it were better**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **for me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **to die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **should make**[**G2758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2758&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **glorying**[**G2745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2745&t=KJV) **void.**[**G2758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2758&t=KJV)

* **DID THE APOSTLE PAUL STATE THAT UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST THERE IS A LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING?**

THE PHILIPPIAN CHURCH OF GOD SUPPLIED THE NEEDS OF THE APOSTLE PAUL BY **THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** UNDER THE NEW COVENANT AND **NOT** BY **THE LAW OF TITHING**.

**Phil 4:15-18 (KJV) 15 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **Philippians**[**G5374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5374&t=KJV) **know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the beginning**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **of the gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **I departed**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Macedonia,**[**G3109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3109&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **COMMUNICATED WITH**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2841&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **AS**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **CONCERNING**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **GIVING**[**G1394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1394&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **RECEIVING,**[**G3028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3028&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **ONLY.**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3441&t=KJV)

**Phil 4:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Thessalonica**[**G2332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2332&t=KJV) **YE SENT**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **ONCE**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**G1364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1364&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **NECESSITY.**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV)

**Phil 4:17 (KJV) 17 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I desire**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1934&t=KJV) **a gift:**[**G1390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1390&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **I desire**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1934&t=KJV) **fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV) **that may abound**[**G4121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4121&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **account.**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV)

**Phil 4:18 (KJV) 18 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I HAVE**[**G568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G568&t=KJV) **ALL,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ABOUND:**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **I AM FULL,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **HAVING RECEIVED**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1209&t=KJV) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **EPAPHRODITUS**[**G1891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1891&t=KJV) **THE THINGS WHICH WERE SENT FROM**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **YOU,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **AN ODOUR**[**G3744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3744&t=KJV) **OF A SWEET SMELL,**[**G2175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2175&t=KJV) **A SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2378&t=KJV) **ACCEPTABLE,**[**G1184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1184&t=KJV) **WELLPLEASING**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2101&t=KJV) **TO GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Phil 4:19 (KJV) 19 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **SHALL SUPPLY**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RICHES**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4149&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL AND BARNABAS **DID NOT DEPEND** ON THE CHURCH OF GOD TO SUPPLY THEIR NEEDS IN PREACHING THE GOSPEL.

**2 Thess 3:7-12 (KJV) 7 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **yourselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **ye ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **to follow**[**G3401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3401&t=KJV) **us:**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **we behaved**[**G812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G812&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ourselves disorderly**[**G812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G812&t=KJV) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **you;**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**2 Thess 3:8 (KJV) 8 NEITHER**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **DID WE EAT**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **ANY MAN'S**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **BREAD**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **FOR NOUGHT;**[**G1432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1432&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **WROUGHT**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **LABOUR**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2873&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TRAVAIL**[**G3449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3449&t=KJV) **NIGHT**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DAY,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **WE MIGHT**[**G1912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1912&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **BE CHARGEABLE**[**G1912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1912&t=KJV) **TO ANY**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **OF YOU:**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV)

**2 Thess 3:9 (KJV) 9 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **power,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **TO**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **MAKE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **OURSELVES**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **AN ENSAMPLE**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5179&t=KJV) **UNTO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **FOLLOW**[**G3401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3401&t=KJV) **US.**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV)

**2 Thess 3:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **we were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **WE COMMANDED**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3853&t=KJV) **YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **IF ANY**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **WOULD**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **WORK,**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3366&t=KJV) **SHOULD HE EAT.**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV)

**2 Thess 3:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **we hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **that there are some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **which walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **disorderly,**[**G814**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G814&t=KJV) **WORKING**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV) **NOT AT ALL,**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **are busybodies.**[**G4020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4020&t=KJV)

**2 Thess 3:12 (KJV) 12 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **them that are such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **we command**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3853&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **exhort**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **QUIETNESS**[**G2271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2271&t=KJV) **THEY WORK,**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV) **AND EAT**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV) **THEIR OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **BREAD.**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT THE MAN THAT DOES **NOT WORK** AND PROVIDE FOR HIS FAMILY IS WORSE THAN AN UNBELIEVER AND WILL NOT BE PROVIDED FOR BY THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**1 Tim 5:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **if any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **provide**[**G4306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4306&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **for his own,**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **specially**[**G3122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3122&t=KJV) **for those of his own house,**[**G3609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3609&t=KJV) **HE HATH DENIED**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G720&t=KJV) **THE FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **WORSE THAN**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5501&t=KJV) **AN INFIDEL.**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G571&t=KJV)

THE CHURCH OF GOD ARE REQUIRED TO HELP WIDOWS WHO ARE QUALIFIED TO BE WIDOWS BY THE CRITERIA STATED BY THE APOSTLE PAUL FOR THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**1 Tim 5:9-16 (KJV) 9 Let**[**G2639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2639&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **a widow**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5503&t=KJV) **be taken into the number**[**G2639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2639&t=KJV) **under**[**G1640**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1640&t=KJV) **threescore**[**G1835**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1835&t=KJV) **years old,**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **having been**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **the wife**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **of one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **man,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 3:10 (KJV) 10 Well reported of**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV) **for**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **works;**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **she have brought up**[**G5044**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5044&t=KJV) **children, if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **she have lodged strangers,**[**G3580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3580&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **she have washed**[**G3538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3538&t=KJV) **the saints'**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **she have relieved**[**G1884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1884&t=KJV) **the afflicted,**[**G2346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2346&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **she have diligently followed**[**G1872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1872&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **work.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 5:11 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the younger**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3501&t=KJV) **widows**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5503&t=KJV) **refuse:**[**G3868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3868&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **they have begun to wax wanton against**[**G2691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2691&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **they will**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **marry;**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1060&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 5:12 (KJV) 12 Having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **damnation,**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **they have cast off**[**G114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G114&t=KJV) **their first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 5:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **withal**[**G260**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G260&t=KJV) **they learn**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3129&t=KJV) **to be idle,**[**G692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G692&t=KJV) **wandering about**[**G4022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4022&t=KJV) **from house to house;**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **idle,**[**G692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G692&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **tattlers**[**G5397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5397&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **busybodies,**[**G4021**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4021&t=KJV) **speaking**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **things which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **they ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **not.**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 5:14 (KJV) 14 I will**[**G1014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1014&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that the younger women**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3501&t=KJV) **marry,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1060&t=KJV) **bear children,**[**G5041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5041&t=KJV) **guide the house,**[**G3616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3616&t=KJV) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **none**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **occasion**[**G874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G874&t=KJV) **to the adversary**[**G480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G480&t=KJV) **to**[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5484&t=KJV) **speak reproachfully.**[**G3059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3059&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 5:15 (KJV) 15 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **are**[**G1624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1624&t=KJV) **already**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **turned aside**[**G1624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1624&t=KJV) **after**[**G3694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3694&t=KJV) **Satan.**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 5:16 (KJV) 16 If any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **man**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **woman that believeth**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **widows,**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5503&t=KJV) **let them relieve**[**G1884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1884&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **let**[**G916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G916&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **be charged;**[**G916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G916&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **it may relieve**[**G1884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1884&t=KJV) **them that are widows**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5503&t=KJV) **indeed.**[**G3689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3689&t=KJV)

* **WAS MATERIAL BLESSINGS THE FOCUS AND PREACHING OF THE GOSPEL UNDER THE NEW COVENANT?**

UNDER THE NEW COVENANT THE DISCIPLES WERE **GIVING UP MATERIAL BLESSINGS** AND COMFORT IN THIS LIFE TO FOLLOW AFTER JESUS CHRIST AND THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

THE GOSPEL IS AFTER **THE LOST SOUL OF MAN** **NOT** FOR **MATERIAL BLESSINGS IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD,** FROM WHICH GOD THE FATHER IS DELIVERING US.

**Matt 6:20-21 (KJV) 20 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **LAY UP**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2343&t=KJV) **FOR YOURSELVES**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **TREASURES**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2344&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **moth**[**G4597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4597&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **rust**[**G1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1035&t=KJV) **doth corrupt,**[**G853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G853&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **thieves**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2812&t=KJV) **do**[**G1358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1358&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **break through**[**G1358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1358&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **steal:**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV)

**Matt 6:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **treasure**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2344/kjv/) **is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **will**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST DECLARED THAT WE MUST SEEK FIRST THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN BEFORE MATERIAL BLESSINGS WHICH WILL BE ADDED AFTER.

**Matt 6:33 (KJV) 33 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **SEEK YE**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RIGHTEOUSNESS;**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **shall be added**[**G4369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4369&t=KJV) **unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**Mar 8:35-38 (KJV) 35 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **will**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **shall lose**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **it;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **shall lose**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **for**[**G1752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1752&t=KJV) **my sake**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the gospel's,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV) **the same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **shall save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **it.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Mar 8:36 (KJV) 36 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SHALL IT PROFIT**[**G5623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5623&t=KJV) **A MAN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **HE SHALL GAIN**[**G2770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2770&t=KJV) **THE WHOLE**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3650&t=KJV) **WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **LOSE**[**G2210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2210&t=KJV) **HIS OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SOUL?**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV)

**Mar 8:37 (KJV) 37 Or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **shall**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **in exchange**[**G465**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G465&t=KJV) **for his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **soul?**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV)

**Mar 8:38 (KJV) 38 Whosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **shall be ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1870&t=KJV) **of me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of my**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **adulterous**[**G3428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3428&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **sinful**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G268&t=KJV) **generation;**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1074&t=KJV) **of him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1870&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **be ashamed,**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1870&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **he cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **angels.**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV)

THE DISCIPLES THAT FOLLOWED AFTER JESUS CHRIST **FORSOOK** ALL THEY HAD TO FOLLOW AFTER HIM. THEY WERE NOT LOOKING FOR MATERIAL WEALTH IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD.

**Matt 19:27-29 (KJV) 27 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BEHOLD,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **HAVE FORSAKEN**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **ALL,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **FOLLOWED**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **THEE;**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SHALL WE**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **THEREFORE?**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G686&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **have followed**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the regeneration**[**G3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3824&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **shall sit**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall sit**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **thrones,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **judging**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **the twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **tribes**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2474&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:29 (KJV) 29 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **ONE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **THAT HATH FORSAKEN**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **HOUSES,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **SISTERS,**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G79&t=KJV) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **MOTHER,**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3384&t=KJV) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **WIFE,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **CHILDREN,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **lands,**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G68&t=KJV) **for my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **name's**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **sake,**[**G1752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1752&t=KJV) **shall receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **an hundredfold,**[**G1542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1542&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall inherit**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2816&t=KJV) **everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV)

THE MEASURE OF A MAN’S LIFE IS NOT IN HIS MATERIAL POSSESSION.

**Luke 12:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Take heed,**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **beware**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5442&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **covetousness:**[**G4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4124&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **A MAN'S**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **CONSISTETH**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE ABUNDANCE**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4052&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE THINGS WHICH HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **POSSESSETH.**[**G5224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5224&t=KJV)

* **DID THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS CHRIST GIVE THEIR HOUSES FOR THE CHURCH OF GOD TO GATHER FOR THE PREACHING OF THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN AND THE TEACHING OF THE THINGS CONCERNING JESUS CHRIST?**

THE LAW OF TITHING WAS A LAW AFTER THE FLESH AND **LIMITED ONE** TO THE GIVING OF **A TENTH OR TITHE** BY CALCULATION, WHICH IS A LAW OF WORKS UNDER THE LAW OF MOSES.

**THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** DOES NOT CALCULATE BUT REQUIRES ONE TO BE OBEDIENT TO THE LEADING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT BY FAITH IN GIVING EVEN IF IT IS ALL ONE HAS, TRUSTING THAT GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST WILL SUPPLY ALL OUR NEEDS.

**Phil 4:19 (KJV) 19 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **SHALL SUPPLY**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RICHES**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4149&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

**THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** PROVIDES THE LIBERTY FOR ONE TO GIVE OF THEMSELVES AND ALSO OF THEIR:

1. POSSESSION
2. HOUSES FOR THE CHURCH OF GOD TO GATHER

THE BRETHREN UNDER THE NEW COVENANT IN JESUS CHRIST WERE GIVING OF THEIR HOUSES FOR THE GATHERING OF THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN THE SPIRIT OF **THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING.**

**Acts 5:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **daily**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the temple,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2411&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IN EVERY**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **HOUSE,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV) **THEY CEASED**[**G3973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3973&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **TO TEACH**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PREACH**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2097&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

**Acts 16:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **she was baptized,**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G907&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **household,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV) **she besought**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **us, saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **YE HAVE JUDGED**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **TO BE**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **FAITHFUL**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **TO THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **COME**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **HOUSE,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV) **AND ABIDE**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **THERE. And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **she constrained**[**G3849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3849&t=KJV) **us.**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV)

**Acts 16:31-34 (KJV) 31 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **shalt be saved,**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **house.**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV)

**Acts 16:32 (KJV) 32 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **house.**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV)

**Acts 16:33 (KJV) 33 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he took**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the same**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **of the night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **and washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3068&t=KJV) **theirstripes;**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV)[**G4127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4127&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was baptized,**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G907&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **his,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **straightway.**[**G3916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3916&t=KJV)

**Acts 16:34 (KJV) 34 And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **when he had brought**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **his house,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV) **he set**[**G3908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3908&t=KJV) **meat**[**G5132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5132&t=KJV) **before them,**[**G3908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3908&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rejoiced,**[**G21**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G21&t=KJV) **believing**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **with all**[**G3832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3832&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **house.**[**G3832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3832&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS SPEAKING ABOUT THE CHURCHES THAT WERE IN THE HOUSE OF SAINTS.

**Acts 20:20 (KJV) 20 And how**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **I kept back**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5288&t=KJV) **nothing**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **that was profitable**[**G4851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4851&t=KJV) **unto you, but**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **have shewed**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G312&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **have taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **publickly,**[**G1219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1219&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **HOUSE TO HOUSE,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL USED HIS HIRED HOUSE AS A PLACE FOR THE PREACHING OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD AND THE THINGS CONCERNING JESUS CHRIST.

**Acts 28:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **PAUL**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3972&t=KJV) **DWELT**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **TWO**[**G1333**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1333&t=KJV) **WHOLE**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3650&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**G1333**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1333&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **HIRED HOUSE,**[**G3410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3410&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **received**[**G588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G588&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that came in**[**G1531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1531&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Acts 28:31 (KJV) 31 PREACHING**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TEACHING**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1321&t=KJV) **THOSE THINGS WHICH CONCERN**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **confidence,**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **no man forbidding him.**[**G209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G209&t=KJV)

AQUILA AND PRISCILLA OFFERED THEIR HOUSE FOR THE GATHER OF THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**Rom 16:3-5 (KJV) 3 Greet**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G782&t=KJV) **Priscilla**[**G4252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4252&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Aquila**[**G207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G207&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **helpers**[**G4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4904&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

**Rom 16:4 (KJV) 4 Who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **have**[**G5294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5294&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **laid down**[**G5294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5294&t=KJV) **their own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **necks:**[**G5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5137&t=KJV) **unto whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **only**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3441&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **give thanks,**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2168&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the churches**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **of the Gentiles.**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV)

**Rom 16:5 (KJV) 5 Likewise**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GREETTHE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **THAT IS IN**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HOUSE.**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV) **Salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G782&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **wellbeloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G27&t=KJV) **Epaenetus,**[**G1866**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1866&t=KJV) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the firstfruits**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G536&t=KJV) **of Achaia**[**G882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G882&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 16:19 (KJV) 19 The churches**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **of Asia**[**G773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G773&t=KJV) **salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G782&t=KJV) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **AQUILA**[**G207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G207&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PRISCILLA**[**G4252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4252&t=KJV) **SALUTE**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G782&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **MUCH**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **THAT IS IN**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HOUSE.**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV)

**Col 4:15 (KJV) 15 Salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G782&t=KJV) **the brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **which are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Laodicea,**[**G2993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2993&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NYMPHAS,**[**G3564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3564&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **WHICH IS IN**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HOUSE.**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV)

**Philemon 1:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to ourbeloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G27&t=KJV) **Apphia,**[**G682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G682&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Archippus**[**G751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G751&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **fellowsoldier,**[**G4961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4961&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **IN**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **HOUSE:**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV)

* **WHAT DOES THE SCRIPTURES STATE ABOUT PROVIDING FOR ONE’S HOUSEHOLD?**

UNDER THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING, THE RESPONSIBILITY IS FOR A MAN TO PROVIDE FOR HIS OWN HOUSEHOLD AND TO NOT DEPEND ON THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**1 Tim 5:8 (KJV) 8 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **IF ANY**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **PROVIDE**[**G4306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4306&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **FOR HIS OWN,**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SPECIALLY**[**G3122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3122&t=KJV) **FOR THOSE OF HIS OWN HOUSE,**[**G3609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3609&t=KJV) **he hath denied**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G720&t=KJV) **the faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **worse than**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5501&t=KJV) **an infidel.**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G571&t=KJV)

**2 Thess 3:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **we were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **we commanded**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3853&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **if any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **work,**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3366&t=KJV) **should he eat.**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV)

**2 Thess 3:12 (KJV) 12 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **them that are such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **we command**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3853&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **exhort**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **quietness**[**G2271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2271&t=KJV) **they work,**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2038&t=KJV) **AND EAT**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV) **THEIR OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **BREAD.**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV)

* **DID THE APOSTLE PAUL STATE THAT WE SHOULD ESTEEM OTHER GREATER THAN OURSELVES?**

UNDER THE SPIRITUAL **LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING**, WE ARE REQUIRED NOT TO LOOK ONLY ON OUR OWN THINGS BUT ON THE THINGS OF OTHERS.

**1 Cor 10:24 (KJV) 24 LET**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **NO MAN**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **SEEK**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **HIS OWN,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **ANOTHER'S**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **WEALTH.**

**Phil 2:3-4 (KJV) 3 Let nothing**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **be done through**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **strife**[**G2052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2052&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **vainglory;**[**G2754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2754&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **IN LOWLINESS OF MIND**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5012&t=KJV) **LET**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2233&t=KJV) **EACH**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G240&t=KJV) **ESTEEM**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2233&t=KJV) **OTHER**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G240&t=KJV) **BETTER THAN**[**G5242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5242&t=KJV) **THEMSELVES.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

**Phil 2:4 (KJV) 4 LOOK**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4648&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **ON HIS OWN THINGS,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ON THE THINGS**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **OF OTHERS.**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV)

* **ARE WE GIVING WITH THE PURPOSE OF MATERIAL BLESSINGS TO BECOME RICH IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD?**

ALL OF US WHO ARE DISCIPLES FOLLOWING AFTER CHRIST WILL BE REQUIRED TO FORSAKE OUR MATERIAL PURSUITS IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD FOR THE INHERITANCE OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Matt 6:19-21 (KJV) 19 Lay**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2343&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **up**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2343&t=KJV) **for yourselves**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **treasures**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2344&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **moth**[**G4597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4597&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rust**[**G1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1035&t=KJV) **doth corrupt,**[**G853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G853&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **thieves**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2812&t=KJV) **break through**[**G1358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1358&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **steal:**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV)

**Matt 6:20 (KJV) 20 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **lay up**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2343&t=KJV) **for yourselves**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **treasures**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2344&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **moth**[**G4597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4597&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **rust**[**G1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1035&t=KJV) **doth corrupt,**[**G853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G853&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **thieves**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2812&t=KJV) **do**[**G1358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1358&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **break through**[**G1358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1358&t=KJV) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **steal:**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV)

**Matt 6:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **treasure**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2344&t=KJV) **is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **will**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:23-24 (KJV) 23 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **A RICH MAN**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **SHALL HARDLY**[**G1423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1423&t=KJV) **ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Matt 19:24 (KJV) 24 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **EASIER**[**G2123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2123&t=KJV) **FOR A CAMEL**[**G2574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2574&t=KJV) **TO GO**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1330&t=KJV) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE EYE**[**G5169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5169&t=KJV) **OF A NEEDLE,**[**G4476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4476&t=KJV) **THAN**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **FOR A RICH MAN**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **TO ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Matt 6:24 (KJV) 24 No**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **servant**[**G3610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3610&t=KJV) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **serve**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1398&t=KJV) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **masters:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **either**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **he will hate**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3404&t=KJV) **the one,**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **the other;**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **or else**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **he will hold**[**G472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G472&t=KJV) **to the one,**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **despise**[**G2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2706&t=KJV) **the other.**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **YE CANNOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **SERVE**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1398&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **MAMMON.**[**G3126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3126&t=KJV)

THE RICH IN THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD WHO LIVE AFTER THEIR RICHES AND DO NOT USE THEIR RICHES TO HELP OTHERS AND FOR THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN WILL BE JUDGED BY JESUS CHRIST.

THOSE WHO FOCUS ON **PHYSICAL WEALTH** AFTER BEING CALLED AND **NOT** SPIRITUAL WEALTH WILL RISK LOSING THEIR ETERNAL SALVATION.

**Luke 16:19-25 (KJV) 19** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THERE WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **A CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **RICH**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **MAN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **which**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was clothed**[**G1737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1737&t=KJV) **in purple**[**G4209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4209&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fine linen,**[**G1040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1040&t=KJV) **and fared**[**G2165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2165&t=KJV) **sumptuously**[**G2988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2988&t=KJV) **every**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:20 (KJV) 20 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THERE WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **A CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **BEGGAR**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **NAMED**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **LAZARUS,**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **was laid**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **at**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **gate,**[**G4440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4440&t=KJV) **full of sores,**[**G1669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1669&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:21 (KJV) 21 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **desiring**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1937&t=KJV) **to be fed**[**G5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5526&t=KJV) **with**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the crumbs**[**G5589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5589&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the rich man's**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **table:**[**G5132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5132&t=KJV) **moreover**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dogs**[**G2965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2965&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and licked**[**G621**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G621&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sores.**[**G1668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1668&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **that the beggar**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **died,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was carried**[**G667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G667&t=KJV) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Abraham's**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **bosom:**[**G2859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2859&t=KJV) **the rich man**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **also**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **died,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was buried;**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **he lift up**[**G1869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1869&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **eyes,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **torments,**[**G931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G931&t=KJV) **and seeth**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **afar**[**G3113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3113&t=KJV) **off,**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **bosom.**[**G2859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2859&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:24 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **he cried**[**G5455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5455&t=KJV) **and said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **have mercy**[**G1653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1653&t=KJV) **on me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **send**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **Lazarus,**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **he may dip**[**G911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G911&t=KJV) **the tip**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **finger**[**G1147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1147&t=KJV) **in water,**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cool**[**G2711**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2711&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **tongue;**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1100&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I am tormented**[**G3600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3600&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **flame.**[**G5395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5395&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:25 (KJV) 25 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Son,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **remember**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3415&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **lifetime**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **receivedst**[**G618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G618&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **good things,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **likewise**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3668&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **evil things:**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2556&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV)[**G3592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3592&t=KJV) **he is comforted,**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **art tormented.**[**G3600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3600&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 6:10 (KJV) 10 As**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **sorrowful,**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV) **yet**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **alway**[**G104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G104&t=KJV) **rejoicing;**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **POOR,**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **YET**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **MAKING**[**G4148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4148&t=KJV) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **RICH;**[**G4148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4148&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NOTHING,**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **YETPOSSESSING**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2722&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 8:9 (KJV) 9 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **ye know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **though he was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **rich,**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **yet for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **your**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **sakes**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **HE BECAME POOR,**[**G4433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4433&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **THROUGH HIS**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **POVERTY**[**G4432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4432&t=KJV) **MIGHT BE RICH.**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4147&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 6:9 (KJV) 9 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THEY THAT WILL**[**G1014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1014&t=KJV) **BE RICH**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4147&t=KJV) **FALL**[**G1706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1706&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **TEMPTATION**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3986&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **A SNARE,**[**G3803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3803&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **INTOMANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **FOOLISH**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G453&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HURTFUL**[**G983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G983&t=KJV) **LUSTS,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1939&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **DROWN**[**G1036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1036&t=KJV) **MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **DESTRUCTION**[**G3639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3639&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **PERDITION.**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G684&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 6:17-18 (KJV) 17 CHARGE**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3853&t=KJV) **THEM THAT ARE RICH**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **WORLD,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **THAT THEY BE**[**G5309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5309&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **HIGHMINDED,**[**G5309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5309&t=KJV) **NOR**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3366&t=KJV) **TRUST**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1679&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **UNCERTAIN**[**G83**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G83&t=KJV) **RICHES,**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4149&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **GIVETH**[**G3930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3930&t=KJV) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **RICHLY**[**G4146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4146&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ENJOY;**[**G619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G619&t=KJV)

**1 Tim 6:18 (KJV) 18 That they do good,**[**G14**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G14&t=KJV) **THAT THEY BE RICH**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4147&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **GOOD**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **WORKS,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **READY TO DISTRIBUTE,**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV)[**G2130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2130&t=KJV) **WILLING TO COMMUNICATE;**[**G2843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2843&t=KJV)

**James 1:10-11 (KJV) 10 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE RICH,**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THAT HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **IS MADE LOW:**[**G5014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5014&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the flower**[**G438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G438&t=KJV) **of the grass**[**G5528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5528&t=KJV) **he shall pass away.**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3928&t=KJV)

**James 1:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **is no sooner risen**[**G393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G393&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **a burning heat,**[**G2742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2742&t=KJV) **but**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it withereth**[**G3583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3583&t=KJV) **the grass,**[**G5528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5528&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the flower**[**G438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G438&t=KJV) **thereof**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **falleth,**[**G1601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1601&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the grace**[**G2143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2143&t=KJV) **of the fashion**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **of it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **perisheth:**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SHALL**[**G3133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3133&t=KJV) **THE RICH MAN**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **FADE AWAY**[**G3133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3133&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WAYS.**[**G4197**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4197&t=KJV)

**James 2:5-6 (KJV) 5 Hearken,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **beloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G27&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1586&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **CHOSEN**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1586&t=KJV) **THE POOR**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **OF THIS**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **WORLD**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **RICH**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HEIRS**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2818&t=KJV) **OF THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **HE HATH PROMISED**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1861&t=KJV) **TO THEM THAT LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **HIM?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**James 2:6 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **have despised**[**G818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G818&t=KJV) **the poor.**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **DO**[**G2616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2616&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **RICH MEN**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **OPPRESS**[**G2616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2616&t=KJV) **YOU,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DRAW**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1670&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT SEATS?**[**G2922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2922&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE JAMES ADDRESSED THE RICH IN THE CHURCH OF GOD WHO FOCUS ON THEIR RICHES.

**James 5:1-5 (KJV) 1 Go to**[**G33**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G33&t=KJV) **now,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **ye rich men,**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **weep**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2799&t=KJV) **and howl**[**G3649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3649&t=KJV) **for**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **miseries**[**G5004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5004&t=KJV) **that shall come upon**[**G1904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1904&t=KJV) **you.**

**James 5:2 (KJV) 2 Your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **riches**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4149&t=KJV) **are corrupted,**[**G4595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4595&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **garments**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2440&t=KJV) **are**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **motheaten.**[**G4598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4598&t=KJV)

**James 5:3 (KJV) 3 Your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **gold**[**G5557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5557&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **silver**[**G696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G696&t=KJV) **is cankered;**[**G2728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2728&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the rust**[**G2447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2447&t=KJV) **of them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **a witness**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3142&t=KJV) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **as it were**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **Ye have heaped treasure together**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2343&t=KJV) **for**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **days.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**James 5:4 (KJV) 4 Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **the hire**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3408&t=KJV) **of the labourers**[**G2040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2040&t=KJV) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **have reaped down**[**G270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G270&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **fields,**[**G5561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5561&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **kept back by fraud,**[**G650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G650&t=KJV) **crieth:**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2896&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the cries**[**G995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G995&t=KJV) **of them which have reaped**[**G2325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2325&t=KJV) **are entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the ears**[**G3775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3775&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **of sabaoth.**[**G4519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4519&t=KJV)

**James 5:5 (KJV) 5 Ye have lived in pleasure**[**G5171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5171&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **been wanton;**[**G4684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4684&t=KJV) **ye have nourished**[**G5142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5142&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **hearts,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of slaughter.**[**G4967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4967&t=KJV)

**Rev 2:9 (KJV) 9 I know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tribulation,**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2347&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **poverty,**[**G4432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4432&t=KJV) **(BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THOU ART**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **RICH)**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I know the blasphemy**[**G988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G988&t=KJV) **of them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **they**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **are**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **are the synagogue**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4864&t=KJV) **of Satan.**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV)

**Rev 3:17-18 (KJV) 17 BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THOU SAYEST,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **RICH,**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **INCREASED WITH GOODS,**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4147&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5532&t=KJV) **OF NOTHING;**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **KNOWEST**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **ART**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **WRETCHED,**[**G5005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5005&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **MISERABLE,**[**G1652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1652&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **POOR,**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BLIND,**[**G5185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5185&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NAKED:**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1131&t=KJV)

**Rev 3:18 (KJV) 18 I COUNSEL**[**G4823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4823&t=KJV) **THEE**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **TO BUY**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G59&t=KJV) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **ME**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **GOLD**[**G5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5553&t=KJV) **TRIED**[**G4448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4448&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE FIRE,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **THOU MAYEST BE RICH;**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4147&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **raiment,**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2440&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **thou mayest be clothed,**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thatthe shame**[**G152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G152&t=KJV) **of thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **nakedness**[**G1132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1132&t=KJV) **do**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **appear;**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **anoint**[**G1472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1472&t=KJV) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **with eyesalve,**[**G2854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2854&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **thou mayest see.**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV)

**CONCLUSION**

**THE LAW OF TITHING** WHICH WAS UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES IS **NO LONGER REQUIRED** TO BE KEPT BY THE CHURCH OF GOD UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE LAW OF TITHING WAS A LAW OF WORKS AFTER THE FLESH AND HAD **NO SPIRITUAL INHERITANCE** FOR THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD IN JESUS CHRIST.

THE CHURCH OF GOD IS NOW GOVERENED BY **THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** WHICH IS A LAW AFTER THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD.

**THE LAW OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** DOES NOT GUARANTEE MATERIAL BLESSINGS UPON THE EARTH; BUT LAYING UP OF SPIRITUAL TREASURES IN HEAVEN.